

WEK'EEZHII RENEWABLE RESOURCES BOARD

BLUENOSE-EAST CARIBOU HERD PUBLIC HEARING

Panel Members:

Co-Chairperson Steve Matthews

Co-Chairperson Jonas Lafferty

Board Member Charlie Jeremick'ca

Board Member Eddie Erasmus

Board Member Chris Football

Board Member Suzanne Carriere

HELD AT:

Behchoko, NT

April 9, 2019

Day 1 of 3



			2
1	APPEARANCES		
2	Jody Pellissey)Board Staff	
3	Aimee Guile)	
4	Laura Meinert)	
5	Anne Gunn)Advisor	
6	Allice Legat)Advisor	
7	Julia Paaille)Counsel	
8	Raeya Jackiw)Counsel	
9	John Donihee)Counsel	
10			
11	Bruno Croft) GNWT-ENR	
12	John Boulanager)	
13	Brett Elkin)	
14	Jan Adamczewski)	
15	Rita Mueller)	
16	Heather Sayine-Crawford)	
17	Dean Cluff)	
18	Sarah Kay)Counsel	
19			
20	Tammy Steinwand-Deschambeault)Tlicho Government	
21	Archie Wetrade)	
22	Michael Birlea)	
23	Charlie Jim Nitsiza)	
24	John B. Zoe)	
25	Paul Bechand)	

```
3
 1
                       APPEARANCES (Con't)
 2
 3 John Nishi
                                      )
 4 Petter Jacobsen
                                      ) Counsel
 5
 6 Walter Bezhe
                                      ) Deline Got'ine
 7 Leonard Kenny
                                      ) Government
 8 Jonas Modest
 9 Alfred Taniton
                                      )Elder
                                      )Elder
10 Leon Modest
11 Jimmy Dillon
                                      )Elder
12 Gina Dolphus
                                      )Elder
13 Charlie Neyelle
                                      )Elder
                                      )Elder
14 Fred Kenny
15 Dolphus Baton
                                      )Elder
16 A.J. Kenny
                                      )Elder
17
18 Jessica Hurtubise
                                      )North Slave
19
                                       ) Metis Alliance
20
21 Machel Thomas
                                      )Yellowknives Dene
22
                                       ) First Nation
23
24 Louis Wedawin
                                      ) Members of
25
                                       ) the Public
```

Transcript Date APR 9, 2019

			4
1	TABLE OF CONTENTS		
2		Page No.	
3			
4	Opening remarks	5	
5			
6	Presentation by ENR	23	
7	Presentation by Tlicho Government	66	
8	Question period	127	
9			
10	Public Comments	160	
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18	Certificate of Transcript	167	
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			

```
--- Upon commencing at 10:05 a.m.
2
                   CO-CHAIRPERSON JUDAS: I just wanted
3
   to say this in my language and then -- there's a
   translate but before the translate, I just wanted to
   tell you that channel 1 that's is on -- on this
   headset, it's English, and channel 2 it's on Tlicho,
   and channel 3 it's on Slavey.
9
                   So people that's here with us today,
10
   I'm going to do the prayer for you, but before the
11
   prayer I just wanted to say that all those headsets,
12
   that's the number that I already explained it to you,
13
   that what channel that you want to listen to and all
14
   that. And I say this in my language before we start.
15
16
      (INTERPRETING FROM INDIGENOUS LANGUAGE INTO ENGLISH)
17
18
                   CO-CHAIRPERSON JUDAS:
                                         Thank you my
19
   people. Just before we start the hearing, today is
   April 9, 19 -- 2019. So this is the day we're having
   the hearing. We're very grateful to have all the
21
   people who are interested in caribou and we'd like to
22
   work and listen to each other as much as possible in a
24
   very calm and efficient manner. We all know what
   happened in the community. I'm sure the family is
```

- 1 going through such a hard time, but at the same time,
- 2 we have to continue on. We understand the large
- 3 family members -- they're all affected by this -- by
- 4 this tragedy in the community, but at the same time we
- 5 have to continue on in our work.
- At this time we would like to invite
- 7 all the people who are here, people who travelled by
- 8 airplane, travelling by vehicle, and all leadership
- 9 who are here, as well as their administration staff.
- 10 When we look at God -- when we look at
- 11 God for answers, then we -- when we believe in it, we
- 12 are here, we are trying to solve a problem. We want
- 13 to make sure that when we leave this meeting that we
- 14 have accomplished something, and this is what we will
- 15 pray for, and also remember the families in our
- 16 prayers, so at the same time will say our prayer in
- 17 Dene.
- 18
- 19 (INTERPRETATION CONCLUDED)
- 20
- 21 (OPENING PRAYER)
- 22
- 23 CO-CHAIRPERSON JUDAS: We turn over to
- 24 the Clifford -- Chief Clifford Daniels.
- 25

```
(INTERPRETING FROM INDIGENOUS LANGUAGE INTO ENGLISH)
 2
 3
                   CHIEF CLIFFORD DANIELS: Masi, Chair.
   I want to thank everyone for coming here today. Yes,
   it's only right that we do a prayer, and at this time
   this community is in -- feeling really bad about what
   kind of tragic happen in our community. We lost a
 7
   member of our -- a member of our nation and it's --
   it's -- because this, we have all been shaken. The
   family needs support and -- and you all as well and
10
11
   maybe somehow feel affected by -- by this tragedy.
                   At the same time, we have all made
12
13
   plans to have this hearing, and we are here as -- this
14
   is what I would like to say. Thank you. I will speak
15
   in English now.
16
17
                   (INTERPRETATION CONCLUDED)
18
19
                   CHIEF CLIFFORD DANIELS: I'd like to
20
   welcome on behalf of the Tlicho Government, Chief
   Executive Council, and the Tlicho Assembly, and
21
   especially on behalf of the Grand Chief Mackenzie,
22
   George Mackenzie, could not be here today.
23
24
   great pleasure to welcome the Wek'eezhii Renewable
   Resources Board to Behchoko to conduct a public
```

- 1 hearing concerning a joint management proposal for the
- 2 Bluenose-East Herd.
- 3 We also welcome the Elders and the
- 4 other staff, advisors, Interveners, and members of the
- 5 public as well.
- 6 We are glad that the Board has decided
- 7 to hold hearings here in the Behchoko, so the
- 8 community and the Tlicho people can see the Board in
- 9 action and hear presenter -- presentations of
- 10 questions.
- 11 Importantly, we are thankful for the
- 12 Board, make so much room for the members of the public
- 13 to make comments and ask questions as well.
- 14 The decline of the herd is a serious
- 15 situation. You will hear about the impacts of the
- 16 decline on our well-being, our way of life, and land-
- 17 based economy. I know there will also -- will be good
- 18 comments and suggestions in the next three (3) days,
- 19 as the WRRB listen to the evidence, the comments, and
- 20 eventually makes its determinations and
- 21 recommendations.
- We will rely on you to provide your
- 23 expertise and to help us deal with this critical
- 24 issue. Thank you in advance for your help.
- 25 Tlicho have been part of the caribou.

- 1 This decline has separated us from the caribou. We
- 2 want to be part of the caribou again.
- I like to wish all of you here all the
- 4 best this week, welcome to Behchoko, and thank you for
- 5 this opportunity to give us these words of welcome.
- 6 Masi.

7

8 (BRIEF PAUSE)

- 10 CO-CHAIRPERSON JUDAS: Thank you,
- 11 Chief Clifford. What we do today, I've got to be
- 12 reading this letter to you about -- I probably say
- 13 English. I try my best. I never went to school as
- 14 much as you guys like.
- Good morning everyone. My name is
- 16 Joseph Judas. I'm the Chair of Wek'eezhii Renewable
- 17 Resources Board. Steve Matthews, member of the --
- 18 will be Co-Chair this week, hearing -- hearing this
- 19 week. That's my left side, his name is Steve.
- 20 Thank you, Chief Daniels, of your
- 21 community of Behchoko. You're welcome. We look
- 22 forward of the next few days in your community.
- Today we are here, listen, and
- 24 stakeholders, and to give them a -- a challenge to
- 25 part of the manage of Sahti Ekwo, Bluenose-East

- 1 Caribou Herd.
- 2 We must work together today and in the
- 3 future to make -- to make sure that the children --
- 4 the grandchildren and the children will be able to
- 5 live with the Ekwo caribou.
- 6 We must ask difficult questions ourself
- 7 and other such as should we further limit harvest
- 8 today so -- so that our children can harvest tomorrow.
- 9 We must remember, there are other user of the Sahtu
- 10 Ekwo in the NWT and Nunavut. But RW -- WRRB must make
- 11 decision, discussion -- decision that they defer to
- 12 everyone and get all the herd stabilized recovered.
- 13 The WRRB established by the Tlicho Agreement on the
- 14 effective date, August the 4th, 2005.
- Today the WRRB responsible for the
- 16 managing the wildlife forest plans and protect area
- 17 within Wek'eezhii.
- The WRRB Co-management Board, 50
- 19 percent of the -- our member are appointed by Tlicho
- 20 Government and 50 percent appointed by government of
- 21 the -- nomination by Canada and NWT. On -- once of
- 22 the member of the point there with our -- they act in
- 23 the public interest. This means that member appointed
- 24 by government, but member doesn't -- not --
- 25 represented the government that the WRRB and the

- 1 independent institutions are responsible for the --
- 2 act in the public interest.
- 3 The WRRB has jurisdictions and/or
- 4 authority of Wek'eezhii. The map on the wall here
- 5 define the Wek'eezhii area in which the WR are
- 6 responsible for management as set out in the
- 7 agreement, Tlicho Agreement.
- 8 CO-CHAIRPERSON MATTHEWS: Thank you,
- 9 Joseph. It's Steve Matthews here. I'll be co-
- 10 chairing with -- with Joseph for this hearing.
- 11 At this point I'd like to introduce the
- 12 -- our Board members. We have Charlie Jeremick'ca,
- 13 Eddie Erasmus, and Chris Football. Suzanne Carriere
- 14 is back here and myself are government appointees to
- 15 the Board. Eddie Chocolate, the Tlicho Government
- 16 appointee, is unable to attend today. As he's not
- 17 able to participate, he will not actually play a part
- 18 in the Board's deliberations on this proposal.
- 19 Currently the government is awaiting
- 20 two (2) appointments from the Government of Canada.
- 21 In addition, we have with us John Donihee, Julia
- 22 Pialle, and Raeya Jackiw, our legal team, Dr. Anne
- 23 Gunn, our science advisor, and Dr. Allice Legat, our
- 24 traditional knowledge advisor. Both Dr. Gunn and Dr.
- 25 Legat have been retained as Board advisors for this

- 1 hearing.
- 2 And finally, I'd like to introduce our
- 3 staff, Laura Meinert -- not here? And Aimee Guile,
- 4 our conservation biologist, Shalyn Norrish, our
- 5 communications officer, and Jody Pellissey, our
- 6 executive director.
- 7 During the next three (3) days, the
- 8 WRRB will be conducting a hearing based on Sahti Ekwo
- 9 -- Sahti Ekwo Herd Joint Management Proposal submitted
- 10 by the Tlicho Government and the Government of the
- 11 Northwest Territories.
- The Board is currently conducting a
- 13 separate proceeding to address a joint management
- 14 proposal for the kokoeti ekwo, which is the Bathurst
- 15 herd. We want to emphasize that this public hearing
- 16 is for the Sahti Ekwo, the Bluenose-East Caribou Herd
- 17 only. It is not about the Bathurst caribou.
- 18 The Sahti Ekwo Joint Management
- 19 Proposal consists of five (5) main components:
- 20 harvest, predators, land-use, monitoring, and
- 21 education, which are carried forward from the previous
- 22 joint proposal submitted to the Board in April of
- 23 2016.
- The governments propose further
- 25 restrictions on hunter harvest by reducing the total

- 1 harvest already in place for Bluenose-East caribou.
- 2 The government's proposal also addresses predator
- 3 management, ongoing monitoring, and land-use
- 4 management. More specifically, TG and ENR have
- 5 proposed implementing a lower total allowable harvest
- 6 and allocation for the Sahti Ekwo.
- 7 Notwithstanding the scope of the TG and
- 8 ENR proposal, the Board has decided that other factors
- 9 affecting Sahtu -- Sahti Ekwo herd are relevant and
- 10 provide important context for this proceeding and the
- 11 Board's decision.
- 12 In the Board's view, Sections 12.1.5
- 13 and 12.1.6 of the Tlicho Agreement set out a broad
- 14 context within which to judge the joint management
- 15 proposal. The Board notes that Section 12.3.10 of the
- 16 Tlicho Agreement which states:
- 17 "A public hearing may be held by the
- 18 Wek'eezhii Renewable Resources Board
- 19 where the Board is satisfied that
- such a hearing is desirable. A
- 21 public hearing shall be held within
- 22 -- within the -- and the Board
- intends to recommend or determine a
- 24 total allowable harvest in respect
- to a population or stock of wildlife

	<u>-</u>	1	
1	which is not subject to a total		
2	allowable harvest within the		
3	previous two (2) years. A public		
4	hearing may be held at such places		
5	and Monfwi, Gogha, Ndentile as the		
6	Board may designate. Based on the		
7	Tlicho Agreement, the Board must		
8	hold this public hearing to give all		
9	interested parties an opportunity to		
10	express their views on Ekwo		
11	management in Wek'eezhii, before the		
12	Board decides whether it will reduce		
13	the total allowable harvest."		
14	Participants should understand that		
15	this hearing is not about Tlicho harvesting rights.		
16	Section 10 of the Tlicho Agreement guarantees wildlife		
17	harvesting rights for the Tlicho citizens. These		
18	rights will be unaffected by the Board's decision.		
19	This hearing is about harvesting		
20	limitations for the purpose of conservation, which is		
21	assessed in Section 12 of the Tlicho Agreement. This		
22	proceeding is about helping the Ekwo to recover by		
23	managing our actions.		
24	Beginning February 4th, 2019, public		
25	notice of the Sahtu Sahti Ekwo herd proceeding and		
l			

- 1 public hearing was advertised regularly in local
- 2 newspapers and on social media and local radio. As
- 3 well, a public hearing registry was established
- 4 February 4th, 2019, and has been updated regularly.
- 5 All evidence filed to date in this proceeding may be
- 6 found on the Board's registry.
- 7 There are five (5) registered parties
- 8 for this proceeding: Tlicho Government, ENR, Deline
- 9 Got'ine Government, Yellowknives Dene First Nation,
- 10 and the North Slave Metis Alliance.
- 11 The Board staff and legal counsel have
- 12 been working with the parties to ensure that this
- 13 hearing runs smoothly and that the Board secures the
- 14 information that it needs to respond to the joint
- 15 management proposal. Hearing instructions were
- 16 provided on March 18, 2019, to all registered parties.
- 17 I'd like to make note that these
- 18 proceedings are being recorded and transcribed by Sean
- 19 Coleman from Digi-Tey -- Digi-Tran Incorporated,
- 20 therefore, I ask that when you speak, please precede
- 21 any comments you make with your name and who you
- 22 represent.
- 23 Also I ask that you be mindful that we
- 24 have Tlicho and Sahtu interpreters, James Rabesca,
- 25 Violet Mackenzie, Jonas Lafferty, Fibbie Tatti, and

- 1 Laura Totchu. These proceedings are being
- 2 simultaneously translated, so please pace yourself
- 3 accordingly.
- 4 The order of the proceedings will be as
- 5 follows: the Board will first hear from ENR regarding
- 6 Sahti Ekwo Herd Joint Management Proposal before the
- 7 Board. They will have two (2) hours to make their
- 8 presentation. Once ENR has completed that
- 9 presentation, the Tlicho Government will make its
- 10 presentation regarding the Joint Management Proposal.
- 11 They will also have two (2) hours to make that
- 12 presentation.
- 13 A question period will follow these
- 14 presentations. The order of the questioning will be
- 15 the Deline Got'ine Government, followed by the North
- 16 Slave Metis Alliance, and the YK Dene First Nation.
- 17 They will also be followed by questions from -- from
- 18 the Board, traditional knowledge and science advisors,
- 19 staff, and legal counsel. The Board members will have
- 20 the last opportunity to ask questions.
- 21 Each registered party will have fifteen
- 22 (15) minutes to question TG and/or ENR. At the end of
- 23 the fifteen (15) minutes, the registered party may
- 24 request the co-chairs for additional time to complete
- 25 their questioning, if required.

- 1 When the questions to Tlicho Government
- 2 and ENR are completed, we will proceed to the
- 3 Interveners' presentations regarding the Joint
- 4 Proposal. Each Intervener will be limited to thirty
- 5 (30) minutes to make their presentation. More than
- 6 one (1) person can develop -- can deliver that
- 7 presentation, but there is still a 30-minute time
- 8 limit for that presentation.
- 9 WRRB staff will be keeping track of the
- 10 time and will remind you of your time remaining at
- 11 five (5) minutes and one (1) minute.
- 12 Each presentation will be followed by a
- 13 reasonal -- reasonable but limited period of
- 14 questions, firstly by ENR, Tlicho Government, and then
- 15 by Interveners, in the same order as previously set
- 16 out.
- Time has been set aside for registered
- 18 general public to make a statement on each day on a
- 19 first-come and first-served basis. Speakers will have
- 20 a 10-minute time limit. There's no questions after
- 21 these presentations unless the Board needs
- 22 clarification.
- I would ask anyone wishing to speak
- 24 during this time to please register at the door,
- 25 that's for the general public, indicating a preferred

- 1 date of the presentation. This will help manage our
- 2 time.
- 3 The Board wants this hearing to be as
- 4 informal as possible, however, the Board is bound by
- 5 rules of procedural fairness and as the co-chairs, we
- 6 are responsible for the conduct of this hearing. I
- 7 would ask that all comments and any request be
- 8 addressed through the co-chairs.
- 9 At the end of the hearing, the
- 10 registered parties will have an opportunity to present
- 11 closing comments. All closing comments will be
- 12 limited to more than -- to no more than ten (10)
- 13 minutes and be used to wrap up the evidence submitted
- 14 during the hearing only.
- The co-chairs will be making closing
- 16 comments and then the hearing will come to a close.
- 17 Final written arguments for -- from
- 18 Interveners are to be submitted by April 24th, 2019.
- 19 The government, the Tlicho Government and ENR must
- 20 submit their writen -- final written comments by April
- 21 26, 2019.
- The public record for this hearing will
- 23 be closed on April 26th.
- These hearings are scheduled from 9:30
- 25 in the morning to 4:30 in the afternoon daily. We

- 1 will be taking a lunch break from 12:00 p.m. to 1:15
- 2 daily, and lunch will be provided. We will be taking
- 3 appropriate rest breaks and have coffee and
- 4 refreshments available, so please help yourselves.
- 5 Please note that the Board will have
- 6 its lunch and breaks in a separate room to ensure that
- 7 no concerns arise about apprehension of bias.
- 8 I would like to -- I would like each of
- 9 the parties, beginning with the Tlicho Government, to
- 10 identify primary spokespersons, please.
- 11 Tlicho Government...?
- MS. TAMMY STEINWAND-DESCHAMBEAULT: My
- 13 name is Tammy Steinwand-Deschambeault, and I'll be the
- 14 primary spokespersons for Tlicho Government.
- 15 CO-CHAIRPERSON MATTHEWS: Thank you,
- 16 Tammy.
- 17 ENR...?
- DR. BRETT ELKIN: Good morning, Mr.
- 19 Chair. My name is Brett Elkin. I'm the Director of
- 20 Wildlife and I will be the primary spokesman for ENR.
- 21 CO-CHAIRPERSON MATTHEWS: Thank you,
- 22 Mr. Elkin.
- North Slave Metis Alliance...?
- 24 MS. JESSICA HURTUBISE: Hello. My
- 25 name is Jessica Hurtubise. I'm the regulatory analyst

- 1 with North -- North Slave Metis Alliance and I will be
- 2 the main spokesperson for today.
- 3 CO-CHAIRPERSON MATTHEWS: Thank you.
- 4 YK Dene First Nation...?
- 5 MR. MACHEL THOMAS: Machel Thomas.
- 6 I'll be the spokesperson and I'm also the regulator
- 7 officer with the Dene First Nations Yellowknife.
- 8 CO-CHAIRPERSON MATTHEWS: Okay, thank
- 9 you very much.
- 10 Okay. Yesterday the Tlicho Government
- 11 -- sorry. Okay, sorry, I forgot the Deline Got'ine.
- 12 MR. WALTER BEZHE: Yeah. My name is
- 13 Walter Bezhe and I'm the main speaker for the Deline
- 14 Got'ine Government and I have my delegation here.
- 15 There's -- I think there's eleven (11) of us here.
- 16 Masi.
- 17 CO-CHAIRPERSON MATTHEWS: Thank you,
- 18 Walter. Sorry about that.
- 19 Yesterday the Tlicho Government
- 20 requested to play a video during its presentation,
- 21 however, at this point they have withdrawn that
- 22 request.
- 23 Also yesterday the Dene -- the
- 24 Yellowknives Dene First Nation requested to give a
- 25 presentation at this public hearing. They were

- 1 registered as Interveners, however, they missed the
- 2 deadline of March 29th to submit that presentation.
- 3 The parties, ENR, Tlicho Government, and the
- 4 Interveners were informed yesterday of the -- that
- 5 request.
- 6 Starting with ENR, I'd like to ask each
- 7 of the parties to indicate whether they have any
- 8 concerns with the Yellowknives Dene giving this
- 9 presentation during this hearing.
- 10 MS. SARAH KAY: Thank you, Mr. Chair.
- 11 Sarah Kay, legal counsel on behalf of ENR today. We
- 12 have no concerns.
- 13 CO-CHAIRPERSON MATTHEWS: Thank you
- 14 very much.
- 15 Tlicho Government...?
- MS. TAMMY STEINWAND-DESCHAMBEAULT:
- 17 Tammy Steinwand-Deschambeault, Tlicho Government. We
- 18 have no concerns but would like to know if there's a
- 19 written submission that we can see.
- 20 MR. MACHEL THOMAS: There is a written
- 21 submission but it has not been submitted. I could do
- 22 that in a break after the opening segment.
- 23 CO-CHAIRPERSON MATTHEWS: Thank you
- 24 very much.
- 25 NSMA...?

- 1 MS. JESSICA HURTUBISE: Jessica
- 2 Hurtubise, North Slave Metis Alliance. No concerns.
- 3 CO-CHAIRPERSON MATTHEWS: Walter
- 4 Bezhe, any concerns?
- 5 MR. WALTER BEZHE: DGG, we don't have
- 6 any concerns at this time. We'd like to see the
- 7 submission though. Masi.
- 8 CO-CHAIRPERSON MATTHEWS: Thank
- 9 you. And the YK Dene First Nation obviously has no
- 10 concerns.
- Okay. So we'll allow that presentation
- 12 during this hearing. Thank you very much. That will
- 13 be added to the agenda. Their presentation will
- 14 follow the North Slave Metis Alliance's presentation
- 15 and question period.
- 16 During questioning of ENR, Tlicho
- 17 Government, Deline Got'ine Government, and North Slave
- 18 Metis -- yeah, will follow their presentations. The
- 19 Yellowknives Dene First Nation will be allowed to ask
- 20 questions following North Salve Metis -- following
- 21 North Slave Metis Alliance, will also be asked
- 22 questions -- doesn't make sense.
- 23 Sorry, the Yellowknives Dene First
- 24 Nation will be allowed to ask questions following
- 25 North Slave Metis Alliance.

- 1 Right, okay. So no concerns there.
- 2 Okay.
- Now, before I proceed to the
- 4 presentation, are there any preliminary or legal
- 5 issues anybody wants to raise at this time? I'll ask
- 6 any of our registered parties. In general -- no
- 7 questions, no -- no issues?
- 8 And just one (1) last thing, I notice
- 9 that CBC is here and they will be recording various
- 10 portions of this hearing, so people can take note of
- 11 that, and thank you very much everybody and we're now
- 12 going to proceed with the first presentation by ENR.
- 13 Masi.
- 14
- 15 (BRIEF PAUSE)
- 16
- 17 PRESENTATION BY ENR:
- MS. RITA MUELLER: Good morning, Mr.
- 19 Chair, Board members, and the staff that are here,
- 20 Elders, community members, and all of the participants
- 21 this morning at this hearing.
- 22 My name is Rita Mueller and I'm the
- 23 Assistant Deputy Minister of Operations with the
- 24 Department of Environment and Natural Resources,
- 25 Government of the Northwest Territories. With me

- 1 this morning there's a number of staff here. I'd like
- 2 to introduce them. I'd like to ask them to identify
- 3 themselves by standing up so that everyone can become
- 4 familiar with them.
- 5 The first person I'll introduce is
- 6 Brett Elkin, who is our Director of Wildlife and Fish.
- 7 We also have Bruno Croft here, who is the North Slave
- 8 Regional Office Superintendent. I'd like to introduce
- 9 Heather Sayine-Crawford, who is our Manager of
- 10 Wildlife Research and Management within our Wildlife
- 11 Division. I'd also like to invite Jan Adamczewski,
- 12 who is our Ungulate Biologist within our Wildlife
- 13 Division. It's also my pleasure to introduce Sarah
- 14 Kay, who is our Legal Counsel with the GNWT Department
- 15 of Justice. Also with us, we have John Boulanger,
- 16 contractor, statistician, and modeler, who has worked
- 17 with ENR for many years. And finally I'd like to
- 18 introduce Dean Cluff, our North Slave Regional
- 19 Biologist.
- 20 Mr. Chair and Board members, we
- 21 appreciate the opportunity to speak to the Board today
- 22 and over the next few days and to present the
- 23 management proposal submitted jointly with the Tlicho
- 24 Government to the Wek'eezhii Renewable Resources Board
- 25 in January of this year, 2019, focused on the

- 1 Bluenose-East Caribou Herd. We will present the
- 2 information we have on the Bluenose-East Herd and the
- 3 main points of the management proposal, and the Tlicho
- 4 Government will present their information and further
- 5 details on the management actions proposed.
- 6 I will now turn over the remainder of
- 7 this presentation, beginning with Jan, to present the
- 8 first part of this presentation. Thank you.

9

10 (BRIEF PAUSE)

- DR. JAN ADAMCZEWSKI: Thank you, Rita.
- 13 Jan Adamczewski with ENR. I will be presenting
- 14 approximately the first half of our presentation,
- 15 which is mostly on the status of the caribou and then
- 16 I will turn over the -- the presentation mic to -- to
- 17 Bruno Croft for the second half, which is mostly on --
- 18 on the management side of things.
- 19 This presentation will cover the
- 20 following subject areas: first an overview of Barren-
- 21 Ground caribou in the Northwest Territories and a
- 22 management context for the Bluenose-East Caribou Herd,
- 23 the status of the Bluenose-East Herd in 2018,
- 24 including the results of the June 2018 calving photo
- 25 survey, the Joint Management Proposal for the

- 1 Bluenose-East Herd from Tlicho Government and ENR,
- 2 submitted in January this year, and then a little on
- 3 the main sections of the Joint Proposal, harvest,
- 4 predators, land-use, habitat, and fire management,
- 5 education, monitoring, and research, and we will talk
- 6 briefly also about working with our partners in the
- 7 Sahtu settlement area and Nunavut about shared caribou
- 8 concerns.
- 9 This map shows the ranges of the nine
- 10 (9) Barren-Ground caribou herds that have all or part
- 11 of their range in the Northwest Territories. These
- 12 migratory herds have, in some cases, very large ranges
- 13 and several of them are shared by Northwest
- 14 Territories and Nunavut, and in a few cases they range
- 15 into Saskatchewan and Manitoba.
- 16 Each herd has a calving ground at the
- 17 north end, shown here as the darker, smaller shape,
- 18 and the herd that we are most interested in today is
- 19 the Bluenose-East Herd. The Bluenose-East range is
- 20 the purple range in the middle with the calving
- 21 grounds west of Kugluktuk in Nunavut.
- This is the same map as on the last
- 23 slide, but now it shows the trend of each herd,
- 24 indicated as a colour. Red is declining, orange is a
- 25 slow decline, yellow is a stable herd, green is

- 1 increasing, and grey is unknown, where there is no
- 2 recent information on the status.
- 3 So overall, two (2) of these herds are
- 4 increasing, the Porcupine and the Cape Bathurst herd
- 5 up in the Inuvik region. The Bluenose-West herd is
- 6 roughly stable for about the last ten (10) years. The
- 7 Tuktoyaktuk Peninsula herd, a very small herd up in
- 8 the Inuvik region, continues to decline. In the
- 9 middle, the Bathurst and Bluenose-East herds are
- 10 declining rapidly, in red. The Beverly herd, as best
- 11 we know, is on a slow decline. The Qamanirjuaq herd
- 12 is most likely either a slow decline or a stable
- 13 population. And the Ahiak, we do not have recent
- 14 information. So overall, several of our herds are at
- 15 low numbers, and several continue to decline.
- 16 The declines of our Barren-Ground
- 17 caribou herds have been recognized not only by the
- 18 Northwest Territories, but also at the federal level
- 19 in Canada. In 2016, the Committee on the Status of
- 20 Endangered Wildlife in Canada, abbreviated as COSEWIC,
- 21 assessed Barren-Ground caribou in the Northwest
- 22 Territories and Nunavut as threatened. The status of
- 23 our Barren-Ground caribou herd under Federal Species
- 24 at Risk legislation is under review.
- 25 Within the Northwest Territories, the

- 1 Northwest Territories Species at Risk Committee
- 2 assessed Barren-Ground caribou as threatened in 2017,
- 3 and then they were listed as threatened under
- 4 Northwest Territories Species at Risk Act in 2018.
- 5 These listings are a reminder that some of our herds
- 6 are very low numbers, and we need to work together to
- 7 give them the best possible opportunity to recover.

8

9 (BRIEF PAUSE)

- 11 DR. JAN ADAMCZEWSKI: We would like
- 12 next to provide some management context for the
- 13 Bluenose-East herd. In the middle of the slide is a
- 14 map of the herd's range. The calving grounds, and
- 15 much of the summer range are in Nunavut, and in
- 16 Nunavut, the government of Nunavut has management
- 17 authority along with the Nunavut Wildlife Management
- 18 Board.
- 19 On the Northwest Territories side, the
- 20 herds range is within three (3) land claim areas. A
- 21 small portion of the herd's range overlaps with the
- 22 Inuvialuit Settlement Region, where the Wildlife
- 23 Management Advisory Council, NWT, has wildlife
- 24 management responsibilities.
- 25 The area around Great Bear Lake falls

- 1 within the Sahtu Settlement Area. In this area, the
- 2 Sahtu Renewable Resources Board has key
- 3 responsibilities for wildlife management.
- 4 Further east is the Tlicho Land Claim
- 5 Area, or Wek'eezhii, and there, the Tlicho Government
- 6 and the Wek'eezhii Renewable Resources Board have key
- 7 responsibilities for wildlife management.
- 8 And finally, the Government of the
- 9 Northwest Territories has management authorities --
- 10 management authority across the Northwest Territories
- 11 and in both these land claim areas.
- There are three (3) management plans
- 13 that are important for the Bluenose-East caribou herd.
- 14 There's an overall management plan called Taking Care
- 15 of Caribou, which was finalized in 2014. It was put
- 16 together by a group of co-management boards in the
- 17 Northwest Territories and Nunavut. This plan is for
- 18 three (3) caribou herds, Bluenose-East, Bluenose-West,
- 19 and the Cape Bathurst herd. The boards have also
- 20 developed action plans for each herd, and the boards
- 21 hold an annual fall meeting to review the status of
- 22 each herd. And as a result of the meeting in late
- 23 2018, the boards determined that Bluenose-East herd
- 24 status to be in the red zone of low numbers.
- Two (2) communities, Deline, and the

- 1 Sahtu, and the Kugluktuk in Nunavut, have developed
- 2 community-based Bluenose-East caribou management plans
- 3 for their areas. In 2016, the Nunavut Wildlife
- 4 Management Board endorsed the Kugluktuk plan for
- 5 management of the herd in that area. The Sahtu
- 6 Renewable Resources Board had a hearing and endorsed
- 7 the Deline plan for the herd in that area.
- 8 Management of the Bluenose-East herd thus needs to
- 9 follow the processes set up in three (3) land claim
- 10 areas.
- 11 So I'll talk about the surveys that we
- 12 flew last year in June. We flew surveys over the
- 13 calving grounds of two (2) herds at the same time, the
- 14 Bluenose-East and the Bathurst. And these surveys are
- 15 designed to tell us how many females in each herd.
- 16 Normally in June, the females gather on their
- 17 traditional calving grounds. We later add in the
- 18 estimated number of males, very few of which are on
- 19 the calving grounds in June.
- 20 In 2018, the two (2) surveys were flown
- 21 at the same time between June 2nd and June 16. The
- 22 main base of operations was Kugluktuk, and we had one
- 23 (1) aircraft and crew based at the Ekati Diamond Mine.
- A key part of the surveys is bringing
- 25 in specialized photo planes that take pictures of the

- 1 areas where most of the cows are. This photography
- 2 was done on June 8 for both herds near the peak of
- 3 calving. At the bottom, you can see photos of all the
- 4 people that were part of the survey. The larger group
- 5 was in Kugluktuk, and the smaller group was at Ekati.
- 6 We had thirteen (13) community
- 7 observers flying on the surveys from a number of
- 8 communities in Northwest Territories and from
- 9 Kugluktuk. I would like to recognize Roy Judas and
- 10 Charlie Wetrade from the Tlicho communities, and Aimee
- 11 Guile and Laura Meinert with the Wek'eezhii board who
- 12 contributed to the surveys.
- This map shows the area that was flown
- 14 for the June 2018 Bluenose-East caribou survey. All
- 15 areas that have blank or coloured squares were flown
- 16 as part of the reconnaissance survey. Each square
- 17 presents a 10 kilometre segment along a flight line.
- 18 White squares are areas where no caribou were seen.
- 19 Grey squares are areas where low numbers of caribou
- 20 were seen, and blue squares are areas where medium
- 21 numbers of caribou were seen, in this case, medium
- 22 means between one (1) and ten (10) per square
- 23 kilometre. We also flew outlying areas, north, south,
- 24 east, and west, you see all the white squares there,
- 25 to make sure that no substantial numbers of female

- 1 caribou were missed.
- 2 The main concentrations of cows were in
- 3 the Ray and Richardson valleys west of Kugluktuk,
- 4 similar to previous surveys. The yellow stars are
- 5 locations of collared Bluenose-East caribou females,
- 6 and there were thirty (30) collared caribou females in
- 7 total, and all were within the survey area.
- 8 Most of the females or the cows were in
- 9 the two (2) blocks identified in the middle for survey
- 10 by the photo planes. These are outlined in red and
- 11 blue. We also identified two (2) blocks with lower
- 12 numbers of cows in the north and south, and these are
- 13 outlined in orange and green. These areas were flown
- 14 visually with two (2) observers on each side.
- 15 There were also areas to the south with
- 16 generally low numbers of caribou outside of the survey
- 17 blocks, but these were predominantly bulls and
- 18 yearlings, and the focus of this survey is on the
- 19 cows, on the females.
- This slide is a photo composite. It
- 21 shows the photo strips that were flown on the photo
- 22 north block of the Bluenose-East survey. We had flown
- 23 this area previously, and we knew that this were --
- 24 this was where many of the cows were. The collared
- 25 female caribou also confirmed where most of the cows

- 1 were.
- 2 A little over four thousand four
- 3 hundred (4,400) photos were taken in total on the two
- 4 (2) Bluenose-East photo blocks. The cameras that are
- 5 used for this aerial photography are specialized, and
- 6 the resolution is very high. The photos are taken
- 7 continuously, and they overlap. This allows the
- 8 photos later to be viewed with special 3D glasses on a
- 9 computer, and then caribou, other animals, trees,
- 10 rocks are all easier to find because they project from
- 11 the background.
- The photos can be searched slowly and
- 13 carefully, and double check, so photo counts were also
- 14 done to verify the counts. This basic approach has
- 15 been used consistently on calving photo surveys since
- 16 the nin -- early 1980s. I would also note that flying
- 17 strips or transects of this type is part of wildlife
- 18 survey methods used all over the world for many
- 19 species of wildlife.
- 20 So on the left side is the -- the same
- 21 composite of the photo strips from the Bluenose-East
- 22 survey, and on the right side, you can see one (1)
- 23 small part of the photo that's been sort of blown up,
- 24 or zoomed in, and you can see a bunch of caribou on
- 25 the dark background there, and each of them is

- 1 outlined in yellow. You can't quite see it on this
- 2 view, but with a good projection, you can actually see
- 3 the animal, and then the shadow of the animal beside
- 4 it to help to identify the animal. With the three (3)
- 5 dimensional glasses, the caribou really stand out.
- 6 The photos are high resolution. They
- 7 can be checked over multiple times to make sure that
- 8 nothing is missed. The caribou found on the two (2)
- 9 photograph blocks accounted for about 90 percent of
- 10 the caribou found in the surv -- within the survey
- 11 area. And because of the quality of the photos, and
- 12 the chance to look at them as many times as we want,
- 13 we are confident that very few caribou were missed on
- 14 the photographed areas.
- 15 The calving photo survey is devun --
- 16 designed to provide an estimate of the females in the
- 17 herd. Very few males are on the calving around. The
- 18 bulls are usually to the south of the calving grounds,
- 19 and we confirmed that with the collared bulls that we
- 20 had. To get an overall herd estimate, we used an
- 21 additional survey in October during the breeding
- 22 season. At this time, all parts of the herd are mixed
- 23 together.
- 24 This survey is meant to give us the
- 25 proportion or percentages of males, females, and

- 1 calves in the herd, and the results are expressed as a
- 2 ratio of bulls to a hundred cows, and calves to a
- 3 hundred cows. We flew -- we flew a survey in October
- 4 2018 for the Bluenose-East herd that gave us a ratio
- 5 of thirty-eight (38) bulls to one hundred (100) cows.
- 6 And using the sex ratio, we can then have the
- 7 estimated number of bulls to the estimate of cows to
- 8 give us an overall herd estimate.
- 9 This graph shows the estimated numbers
- 10 of cows in the Bluenose-East herd in 2010, 2013, 2015,
- 11 and 2018. The survey methods have stayed consistent
- 12 over this time. Each bar shows the number of breeding
- 13 cows -- that's cows that gave birth -- in green, and
- 14 the number of non-breeding cows, which did not give
- 15 birth, in orange. The total number of cows is then
- 16 the sum of the breeding and the non-breeding females.
- 17 Unfortunately, the overall trend is not
- 18 good. The herd has been in a steep decline since
- 19 2010, with an average annual reduction of about 20
- 20 percent. The number of breeding cows in 2018 was a
- 21 little more than half what it was in 2015. The
- 22 proportion of cows on that were breeders or that gave
- 23 birth was 83 percent in 2018, a little bit of a good
- 24 sign, and that was higher than what we saw in the
- 25 previous survey.

- 1 So this graph now shows the estimated
- 2 herd size of the Bluenose-East herd since 2010. So we
- 3 took those estimates of females. We added our
- 4 estimate of males, and that gives you the overall herd
- 5 size. 2010 was the first time that we used the
- 6 calving ground survey for this herd. At that time,
- 7 the estimate was around a hundred and twenty thousand
- 8 (120,000). The estimate for 2018 was nineteen
- 9 thousand three hundred (19,300) caribou, which is
- 10 exactly half what we had in 2015. So the overall
- 11 decline from 2010 to 2018 is 84 percent. These
- 12 results are a big concern for all of us, as they show
- 13 that the decline from 2015 to 2018 has continued at
- 14 about the same rate of 20 percent per year that we saw
- 15 going back to 2010.
- In caribou and other similar kinds of
- 17 wildlife, the balance between an increasing trend and
- 18 a decreasing one usually depends on a few indicators
- 19 that we call vital rates, and these help us to
- 20 understand what is going on within the herd, whether
- 21 it is increasing, declining, or stable.
- In the stable herd, the deaths are
- 23 exactly balanced by the additions of young animals
- 24 into the population. On this slide, we have
- 25 information about the Bluenose-East herd's vital rates

- 1 in 2018. In healthy herds, the breeding age cows
- 2 usually have a pregnancy rate of around 80 percent or
- 3 more. In June 2018, Bluenose-East proportion of
- 4 reading females was 83 percent, which suggests a
- 5 healthy pregnancy rate.
- 6 Calves usually die at much higher rates
- 7 than adults in their first year, and a good indicator
- 8 of calf survival rates is the ratio of calves to a
- 9 hundred cows in October. It should be about thirty-
- 10 five (35) to forty-five (45) calves per hundred cows
- 11 in a stable herd. In October 2018, the Bluenose-East
- 12 herd had a ratio of twenty-five (25) calves per
- 13 hundred cows. This suggests that the calves were
- 14 born, but very few of them survived the first few
- 15 months.
- The third vital rate is the survival
- 17 rate of the adult cows. Experience has shown that this
- 18 rate needs to be at least 83 to 87 percent for a
- 19 stable population. In the Bluenose-East herd, recent
- 20 estimates of calf survival rate have been between 72
- 21 and 78 percent, well below the levels in a stable
- 22 herd. So overall, these vital rates suggest that
- 23 survival rates of both calves and adults would have to
- 24 improve substantially for the herd to stabilize.
- 25 I'll talk now a little bit about the

- 1 satellite collars that we use on these migratory
- 2 caribou herds. And they're a very important part of
- 3 the monitoring and management programs we have. Each
- 4 collar sends a signal every day to a satellite, and we
- 5 can tell within a few metres of where that caribou is.
- 6 These caribou range over very big
- 7 areas, and can move many miles in a day, but the
- 8 collars allow us to track them closely. We can learn
- 9 which areas are important to them. They're essential
- 10 for all our surveys so that we know where to fly. We
- 11 can get an idea of how long caribou are surviving, and
- 12 when and where they die. We can assess how caribou
- 13 respond to mines and roads. And in the case of the
- 14 Bathurst herd, we depend on the collars to define
- 15 where the herd is, and where the no-harvest area
- 16 should be.
- 17 The collars are usually designed to
- 18 last three (3) years, and they have a time drop-off
- 19 before the battery runs out, so the collar breaks and
- 20 falls to the ground. The photo at the top shows an
- 21 older satellite collar on the left, and a newer one on
- 22 the right. Technology has been improving. The
- 23 collars are getting smaller and lighter, which is
- 24 better for the caribou.
- Our captures are done by specialists,

- 1 and they normally last about ten (10) to fifteen (15)
- 2 minutes. Drugs are not used, and we have high
- 3 standards of animal captures to minimize risks to the
- 4 animals and to the field crews.
- 5 This slide provides information on two
- 6 (2) ways that we use the satellite collar information
- 7 from caribou. On the right is a map that shows
- 8 springtime movements of collared female caribou to
- 9 their calving grounds in June. The blue lines or
- 10 trails are Bathurst cows, red lines or trails are
- 11 Bluenose-East cows, and the violet or purple lines are
- 12 trails of Bluenose-West cows, and you can see they
- 13 separate out each to their own calving ground in June.
- 14 Where we have more than one (1) year of
- 15 information for our collared caribou, for a female we
- 16 can look up consecutive June locations for that
- 17 caribou. So we did this for the collar data that we
- 18 have for the Bluenose-East herd for 2010 to 2018.
- 19 There were a hundred and fifty (150) cases where a
- 20 collared female caribou went back to the Bluenose-East
- 21 calving ground one (1) year after the next. There
- 22 were three (3) Bluenose-East cows that switched to
- 23 Bluenose-West calving ground over this time, and three
- 24 (3) Bluenose-West cows that went in the opposite
- 25 direction. There were no Bluenose-East caribou that

- 1 switched to the Bathurst calving ground, and two (2)
- 2 Bathurst cows switched to the Bluenose-East calving
- 3 ground, so those are the low red bars on the graph
- 4 there.
- 5 So overall, the loyalty, or the
- 6 fidelity of Bluenose-East collared caribou to their
- 7 calving ground was high, about 95 percent or higher.
- 8 And we have seen this low rate of switching between
- 9 neighbouring herds over the years, and it's usually
- 10 about equal in both directions. So these results
- 11 suggest that Bluenose-East cows moving east or west to
- 12 other ranges is not likely to account for the herd's
- 13 decline.

14

15 (BRIEF PAUSE)

- 17 DR. JAN ADAMCZEWSKI: My
- 18 understanding is Jody wants to take a quick break.
- 19 CO-CHAIRPERSON MATTHEWS: Mr.
- 20 Adamczewski, yeah, if we could just take a five (5)
- 21 minute break while we load your -- your video.
- DR. JAN ADAMCZEWSKI: Okay. Thank
- 23 you.
- 24 CO-CHAIRPERSON MATTHEWS: Five (5)
- 25 minutes, everybody. Thank you.

- 1 --- Upon recessing at 11:05 a.m.
- 2 --- Upon resuming at 11:15 a.m.

- DR. JAN ADAMCZEWSKI: Thank you, Mr.
- 5 Chairman. Jan Adamczewski with ENR, just continuing
- 6 on.
- 7 So -- just hold on there, Jody. So
- 8 this is a -- an animation that shows a year of
- 9 collared caribou movements. And these are -- this is
- 10 from 2018. And what you have on the screen are three
- 11 (3) caribou ranges. In the middle is the Bluenose-
- 12 East range, with the calving ground west of Kugluktuk.
- 13 To the east of that is the Bathurst range, and the
- 14 calving ground is kind of that pink colour. And then
- 15 further north and west is the Bluenose-West ranges,
- 16 with the calving ground sort of in a purple colour.
- 17 And then you see all the little dots
- 18 there. Those are collared caribou. In this case,
- 19 they're males and females, and so what the animation
- 20 does is it sort of takes you through the calendar
- 21 year. And we'll start it, and you can see the dates
- 22 at the top. So we start in early January, and then it
- 23 sort of goes through the year. So this is basically
- 24 all on the winter range. And now you start to see the
- 25 springtime movements.

- 1 Okay. If you could pause it there,
- 2 Jody, please. Okay, so now all those animals, all
- 3 those collared caribou moved from their winter ranges
- 4 up towards the calving grounds. And if you look at --
- 5 thank you, Heather. If Heather can reach the
- 6 Bluenose-East calving ground, you see all the circles.
- 7 Those are all females. And then a little bit to the
- 8 south of them are triangles in a slightly darker
- 9 colour, and those are the collared bulls.
- 10 So it -- it just reminds you of what
- 11 these animals are doing at this time of year. So our
- 12 survey area focused on the cows, on the calving
- 13 ground, and then the further south you go, the more
- 14 you get into the bulls, which we don't survey in June.
- 15 So if you can keep going, Jody.
- 16 So now we're just going through the
- 17 summer, into the late summer, then they start moving
- 18 back towards the wintering areas. Now we're into
- 19 November, and a year. So, yeah. If you want to just
- 20 run it one (1) more time, Jody.

21

22 (BRIEF PAUSE)

- 24 DR. JAN ADAMCZEWSKI: So now we've got
- 25 the springtime movement north, and there the cows have

- 1 separated out on the calving grounds. A little bit
- 2 later in the summer, the bulls and cows mix together
- 3 again. Now we're into the fall, into the rut, and
- 4 then back to the wintering grounds.
- 5 So that ends my part of the
- 6 presentation, and I will ask Bruno Croft to take over
- 7 the rest of the presentation with the management
- 8 aspects.
- 9 MR. BRUNO CROFT: Bruno Croft, ENR,
- 10 North Slave. Thank you, Jan, Mr. Chair.
- 11 We would like to talk next about the
- 12 joint management proposal from TG and ENR sent to the
- 13 WRRB in January 2019 on Bluenose-East caribou.
- 14 There is a history of previous joint
- 15 management proposals that -- from TG and ENR on
- 16 caribou management that started in 2009 and 2010. The
- 17 last management proposal of the Bluenose-East herd
- 18 from the two (2) governments to WRRB was in December
- 19 2015.
- 20 The new Bluenose-East proposal is for a
- 21 two (2) year period. In the past, these proposals
- 22 were for a three (3) year period. The shorter period
- 23 is in part because population surveys are proposed to
- 24 be two (2) years apart in the next years. It will be
- 25 essential to keep a close eye on the herds, and

- 1 whether our management actions are effective, and
- 2 these herd estimates are key in management decisions.
- In addition, the two (2) governments
- 4 recognize that the herd is in very difficult period of
- 5 low numbers, and that we need to track the herd even
- 6 more closely. We are also proposing that monitoring
- 7 and management be reviewed annually, or as new
- 8 information becomes available.
- 9 Each proposal has five (5) main
- 10 sections. Harvest, predators, land use and habitat,
- 11 education, and monitoring and research. In the next
- 12 slides, we will talk about each of these topics in the
- 13 proposal.
- Mr. Chair, this slide shows the
- 15 previous harvest and harvest management of the
- 16 Bluenose-East herd. Between 2010 and 2014, annual
- 17 harvest of this herd was estimated at twenty-five
- 18 hundred (2,500), to four thousand (4,000) caribou per
- 19 year, with most of this being cows in the winter,
- 20 after the 2015 survey showed that the herd was below
- 21 forty thousand (40,000) animals and declining rapidly,
- 22 and TG and ENR sent a joint management proposal to
- 23 WRRB proposing a herd-wide harvest of nine hundred and
- 24 fifty (950) bulls.
- WRRB, in 2016, held a hearing and

- 1 determined that the Bluenose East herd harvest should
- 2 be lower, at seven hundred and fifty (750) bulls herd-
- 3 wide, although the board recognized that it had no
- 4 authority outside Wek'eezhii. In the Sahtu Settlement
- 5 Area, the Sahtu Renewable Resources board also held a
- 6 hearing and endorsed the community-based caribou plan
- 7 from Deline that included a harvest limit of a hundred
- 8 and fifty (150) caribou and 80 percent of those,
- 9 bulls.
- 10 In Nunavut, the NWMB, Nunavut Wildlife
- 11 Management Board, held a hearing in 2016 and endorsed
- 12 a community-based caribou plan for Kugluktuk that
- 13 included a harvest limit of three hundred and forty
- 14 (340) caribou with no gender specified. Because the
- 15 herd ranges across land claim areas, management has to
- 16 follow the processes specific to each -- each land
- 17 claim agreement.
- Mr. Chair, this table shows the
- 19 estimated or reported harvests of the Bluenose-East
- 20 herd since 2016, when the three (3) co-management
- 21 boards made their decisions about harvest limit for
- 22 the Bluenose-East herd. In general, the numbers of
- 23 caribou taken have been well below those 2016 harvest
- 24 limits.
- 25 These harvest numbers were documented

- 1 by either wildlife officers, monitors, or the
- 2 community organizations. In the 2016/2017 harvest
- 3 season, harvest estimated for the North Slave region
- 4 by wildlife officers was fifteen (15) bulls. Most
- 5 hunters in the region travel east to access caribou
- 6 from the winter roads to the diamond mines.
- 7 The WRRC reported that ninety (90) --
- 8 ninety-three (93) bulls and thirty-three (33) cows
- 9 were taken by Deline hunters. And in Kugluktuk, HTO
- 10 reported two hundred and thirty-two (232) caribou
- 11 taken by Kugluktuk hunters with no gender specified.
- 12 The overall total was three hundred and seventy-three
- 13 (373) Bluenose-East caribou.
- 14 In 2017/'18, totals reported were a
- 15 hundred and forty-two (142) bulls by Tlicho hunters,
- 16 and seven (7) caribou taken by Deline hunters, which
- 17 may have been boreal caribou, and a hundred and
- 18 seventy-four (174) caribou taken by Kugluktuk hunters
- 19 for that year for a total of three hundred and twenty-
- 20 three (23) caribou.
- 21 In the North Slave region, most caribou
- 22 harvest in the winter was again from the Beverly herd,
- 23 east and south of the Bathurst mobile no-harvest zone,
- 24 access by the winter roads to the diamond mine.
- This map, Mr. Chair shows the

- 1 distribution of Bluenose-East, Bathurst, and Beverly
- 2 satellite radio collars in the winter of 2016 and
- 3 2017. Collar locations are cumulative from January
- 4 1st to April 1st, 2017. It is important to be aware
- 5 that the relative numbers of collar locations do not
- 6 represent herd size. They only represent collared
- 7 caribou in those areas.
- 8 Bluenose-East collars are in blue,
- 9 Bathurst collars are in green, and Beverly collars are
- 10 in red. The Bathurst mobile no-harvest zone is shown
- 11 with a blue outline. The mobile moves with the
- 12 Bathurst collared caribou. Only one (1) mobile zone
- 13 outline from March 2017 is shown on this map.
- 14 Overall, most of the Bluenose-East
- 15 collared caribou were mixed with the Bathurst collars
- 16 in that most of the Bluenose-East herds was within the
- 17 no-harvest zone, but a number of Bluenose-East collars
- 18 were north and east of Great Bear Lake, which is
- 19 likely where Deline hunters access them. Most
- 20 Indigenous hunters in the North Slave region access
- 21 Beverly caribou south and east of the Bathurst mobile
- 22 no-harvest zone.
- 23 Slide 22, Mr. Chair. This map shows
- 24 the distribution of Bluenose-East, Bathurst, and
- 25 Beverly satellite radio collars in the winter of 2017

- 1 and 2018. Collar locations are cumulative from
- 2 January 1st to April 1st, 2018. Bluenose-East collars
- 3 are in blue, Bathurst collars are in green, and
- 4 Beverly collars are in red. The Bathurst mobile zone
- 5 again moved around with the Bathurst collars. One (1)
- 6 mobile zone for March 2018 is shown with a blue
- 7 outline.
- 8 Overall, in this winter, the Bluenose-
- 9 East herd wintered separately from neighbouring herds
- 10 and was in relatively remote areas. Only two (2)
- 11 Bluenose-East collars were north and east of Great
- 12 Bear Lake, which may be part -- account for the low
- 13 Deline harvest in the winter of 2017/2018. Most
- 14 Indigenous hunters in the North Slave region accessed
- 15 Beverly caribou south and east of the Bathurst mobile
- 16 no-harvest zone from the winter roads to the diamond
- 17 mine.
- 18 Just a -- one little bit about the last
- 19 slide, here. Harvest of 300 bulls is outlined in red.
- 20 Sorry, let's go back to slide 24, which I don't have -
- 21 23. Apologies, Mr. Chair.
- To assist in assessing the level of
- 23 caribou harvest from -- and -- and that TG and ENR
- 24 could recommend for the Bluenose-East herd in 2019, we
- 25 asked statistician John Boulanger to simulate the

- 1 herd's likely trend from 2018 to 2021 with various
- 2 levels of harvest. The outcomes of this modelling are
- 3 in the survey report sent to the work WRRB and posted
- 4 on our registry.
- 5 Collar survival was kept as a constant
- 6 71.6 percent. The level estimated for 2018 from
- 7 collars and population modelling and calf productivity
- 8 varied over three (3) levels: high, medium and low.
- 9 Harvest varied from zero to 2000
- 10 caribou per year and harvest sex ratio varied from 100
- 11 percent bulls to 100 percent cows.
- This graph shows a selection of the
- 13 modelling outcomes with cow survival at 71.6 percent
- 14 an average calf productivity of 0.301.
- The dotted violet mine at the top shows
- 16 the herd size in 2018, which is about 19,300 caribou.
- 17 The harvest of all cows is shown in
- 18 orange and the harvest of all bulls is shown in blue.
- 19 With no harvest, the herd is projected
- 20 to be about 11,000 animals in 2021, a little more than
- 21 half its size in 2018. Essentially, the herd would
- 22 continue to decline as it has between 2015 and 2018.
- 23 As harvest increases from zero to 950
- 24 and 2000, the incremental decline of the herd
- 25 increases. At low levels of harvest, between 100 and

- 1 300, the incremental effect on herd size are limited,
- 2 basically because the harvest is small as a percentage
- 3 of the herd.
- 4 One (1) caribou is 0.5 percent --
- 5 sorry, 100 caribou is 0.5 percent of -- of a herd, of
- 6 19,300, and 300 caribou is 1.5 percent of the herd.
- 7 The difference between an all-bull
- 8 harvest and an all-cow harvest becomes larger as the
- 9 level of harvest increases.
- 10 On this slide, Mr. Chair, it shows the
- 11 allocation formula or sharing percentage that has been
- 12 used by ENR and others since 2016 for the Bluenose-
- 13 East herd.
- 14 It was developed based primarily on
- 15 past records of harvest by various Indigenous groups.
- 16 This approach was similar to the approach used in
- 17 developing the Porcupine Caribou Harvest Management
- 18 Plan.
- 19 Overall, three (3) groups have been the
- 20 main harvesters of the Bluenose-East herd. The Tlicho
- 21 communities, Deline and Kugluktuk on the Nunavut side.
- 22 The larger share was 39.3 percent for Tlicho
- 23 harvesters, followed by 35.7 percent for Kugluktuk
- 24 harvesters and 17.2 percent for Deline hunters,
- 25 harvesters.

- 1 TG and ENR propose to continue to use
- 2 this allocation formula for Bluenose-East harvest.
- 3 We also recognize that any decisions
- 4 about caribou harvest in Nunavut would have to be made
- 5 by management authorities on that side, where TG and
- 6 ENR have no authority.
- 7 Likewise, any changes to Shatu harvest
- 8 of Bluenose-East caribou will need to follow land
- 9 claim processes in the Sahtu SRRB area.
- 10 Next slide, Mr. Chair. The January
- 11 2019 Joint Management Proposal from TG and ENR
- 12 includes a herd-wide harvest limit of three hundred
- 13 (300) bulls. This is a reduction of a little more
- 14 than half from the seven hundred and fifty (750) bulls
- 15 determined and recommended by WRRB in 2016.
- This recommendation is a balance
- 17 between the need to conserve the herd by limiting
- 18 harvest from a herd declining rapidly and ensuring
- 19 that the cultural importance of some continued caribou
- 20 harvest by Tlicho and other Indigenous groups can be
- 21 maintained.
- The table, Mr. Chair, shows the
- 23 percentage or proportion and the location among
- 24 caribou user groups that has been used since 2016.
- 25 The table also shows the number of caribou that would

- 1 be available to each group if the total was seven
- 2 hundred and fifty (750) bulls from the WRRB in 2016,
- 3 and if it was three hundred (300) bulls the number
- 4 that TG and ENR have now proposed.
- 5 Again, it is important to remember that
- 6 possible harvest reductions in the Sahtu region and in
- 7 Nunavut will have to be identified through the
- 8 appropriate processes in those land claim areas.
- 9 Mr. Chair, this slide is about
- 10 management of predators for the Bluenose-East and
- 11 Bathurst herds. In recent years, Bathurst harvests
- 12 has been very low and Bluenose-East harvest has been
- 13 low as well.
- 14 However, adult and calf caribou are
- 15 still dying at higher rates, potentially as a result
- 16 of wolf and bear predation. Reducing predators could
- 17 help promote caribou recovery. From 2010 to 2018 the
- 18 GNWT had in place incentives for wolf harvesters
- 19 across the territory to reduce predation on caribou.
- 20 However, these did not result in any
- 21 measurable increase in the wolf harvest in the North
- 22 Slave region or elsewhere. TG developed a program in
- 23 2016 to train wolf harvesters in culturally
- 24 appropriate ways, however, today this program so far
- 25 has not resulted in many wolves being taken.

- 1 In 2017 a collaborative feasibility
- 2 assessment of wolf management options for the Bathurst
- 3 range was completed by a working group that included
- 4 WRRB, TG and ENR. The results are also applicable to
- 5 the Bluenose-East herd.
- In 2019, TG and ENR are proposing to
- 7 increase the effort to reduce wolves to promote
- 8 caribou recovery. These include continuing the TG
- 9 program to train wolf harvesters.
- 10 The GNWT has implemented a new enhanced
- 11 North Slave Wolf Harvest Incentive Program which
- 12 applies to where the Bathurst and Bluenose-East
- 13 caribou are spending the winter.
- 14 TG and ENR are also developing a
- 15 further wolf reduction management proposal this
- 16 winter. In addition, there will be further
- 17 discussions with partners on this topic. Next slide.
- 18 Mr. Chair, this chart shows the
- 19 enhanced North Slave Wolf Harvest Incentive Program.
- 20 The higher incentives only apply in areas where we
- 21 know the Bathurst and Bluenose-East caribou are.
- 22 A wolf hunter can get nine hundred
- 23 dollar (\$900) for a dead -- unskin -- pardon me, a
- 24 dead, unskinned wolf. If the wolf is skinned using
- 25 traditional methods, the pelt will be worth an extra

- 1 four hundred dollars (\$400). If the wolf pelt is
- 2 skinned to taxidermy standards and sells for at least
- 3 two hundred dollars (\$200) at the auction, an
- 4 additional three hundred and fifty dollars (\$350) is
- 5 available. The maximum that a hunter may get for a
- 6 dead wolf and a high quality pelt is sixteen hundred
- 7 and fifty dollars (\$1,650).
- Next slide, Mr. Chair. This map shows
- 9 the area in the North Slave region proposed for the
- 10 enhanced North Slave Wolf Harvest Incentive Program
- 11 for winter 2018-2019.
- 12 It is built around the wintering ranges
- 13 of the Bathurst and Bluenose-East herds as defined by
- 14 collared caribou locations. The higher incentives
- 15 will only apply in this area. We expect that wolves
- 16 associated with the caribou herds will be in this
- 17 area.
- 18 Wolf hunters will need to check in and
- 19 out of the area at winter patrol stations. Hunters
- 20 would get a receipt for all wolf carcasses or pelt
- 21 turned in and each wolf will be identified with a
- 22 unique number.
- Next slide, Mr. Chair, slide 29.
- 24 Healthy caribou or healthy habitat will be important
- 25 for the Bluenose-East herd to recover.

- 1 TG and ENR propose the following as key
- 2 parts of maintaining healthy habit for the two (2)
- 3 herds. The taking care of caribou plan includes the
- 4 Bluenose-East herd and has recommendations on habitat
- 5 and land use. This plan and the associated action
- 6 plan are the main guides for habitat management.
- 7 Some of the key points for habitat
- 8 conservation for the Bluenose-East herd are:
- 9 promoting conservation of areas where habitat and/or
- 10 caribou have been identified as sensitive, including
- 11 water crossings, land crossings and the calving
- 12 grounds, recognizing the calving grounds are in
- 13 Nunavut and environmental assessment and land-use
- 14 planning in the NWT in Nunavut are key ways of working
- 15 to conserve caribou habitats.
- 16 Caribou need healthy old forests as
- 17 winter ranges, and greater effort is needed to protect
- 18 key unburned winter ranges.
- 19 This map shows the Bluenose-East
- 20 caribou range with active mineral claims, active
- 21 mineral leases, remediation sites, active prospecting
- 22 permits, winter roads and communities.
- 23 Active mineral claims are currently 1.9
- 24 percent of the herd's range. Active mineral leases
- 25 are currently 0.4 percent of the herd's range and

- 1 remediation sites are 0.1 percent of the herd's range.
- 2 Winter road access is limited to the
- 3 roads to Deline, Gameti and Wekweti, and the trail to
- 4 Hottah Lake in the south end of Great Bear Lake.
- 5 Tundra copper was active in the south
- 6 end of the calving ground a few years ago, but there
- 7 has been no activity for four (4) years. Overall, the
- 8 scale -- the scale of development has been limited
- 9 when compared to the Bathurst Range to the east, and
- 10 many areas in the provinces.
- 11 This map, Mr. Chair, shows the range of
- 12 the Bluenose-East caribou herd and the fires that have
- 13 happened on this herd's range since the 1960s. The
- 14 most recent fires from 2012 to 2017 are in red, and
- 15 most of these happened in 2014. Overall, fires have
- 16 mostly been small in size and limited in extent,
- 17 particularly when compared to areas further south.
- 18 Fire is a normal part of the boreal
- 19 forest ecosystem. Most of the fires that have
- 20 occurred have been near the south end of the range.
- 21 In recent years, with the herd being much lower in
- 22 numbers, its range has become smaller and the caribou
- 23 are wintering far from most fires and near the tree
- 24 line. However, if the herd recovers to higher
- 25 numbers, it's range may expand southward again.

- 1 ENR will work with the communities on
- 2 this herd's range to identify important parts of the
- 3 winter range that should be included in values at
- 4 risk, that should be protected during the fire season.
- 5 Mr. Chair, we have included here a
- 6 summary of some of the potential effect of climate
- 7 change on the Bluenose-East herd. Because weather
- 8 affects caribou at all time of year and, in many ways,
- 9 the effect of a changing climate are likely to be many
- 10 and to occur at different time of year.
- 11 Although studies of climate change on
- 12 the Bluenose-East herd specifically have been limited,
- 13 studies elsewhere are relevant to the Bluenose-East
- 14 range.
- 15 Among documented and potential changes
- 16 are the following: earlier start to plant growing
- 17 season, greater plant growth in summer, warmer
- 18 summers, more summer drought and more severe insect
- 19 seasons, more big fire years such as what we
- 20 experienced in 2014, tundra vegetation shift to more
- 21 shrubs and less lichen, warmer winters, more snow in
- 22 winter and more icing events. Overall, it is expected
- 23 that weather will be more extreme and less
- 24 predictable.
- 25 Public education about status of

- 1 caribou herds and management to promote recovery will
- 2 be important, Mr. Chair. There are existing program
- 3 and past management proposals that have included key
- 4 activities and program that TG and ENR plan to carry
- 5 out.
- 6 ENR supports an increase in on-land
- 7 traditional monitoring programs through its new on-
- 8 the-land unit.
- 9 Hunter education will continue to be
- 10 important, so that the limited caribou harvesting is
- 11 respectful, wounding losses are minimized and full use
- 12 is made of the harvested caribou.
- 13 Radio updates and interviews, posters,
- 14 community meetings, Internet and social media all
- 15 provide ways of communicating with Tlicho and other
- 16 indigenous communities and the general public about
- 17 caribou and how people can contribute to conservation
- 18 of caribou.
- 19 Mr. Chair, we would like to talk next
- 20 about monitoring and research on two (2) caribou
- 21 herds. It will be essential to keep a close eye on
- 22 the herds in the weather our management actions are
- 23 effective. ENR will support increased traditional
- 24 monitoring programs. Population surveys have been
- 25 done every three (3) years and now we are planning to

- 1 do them every two (2) years to keep a closer eye on
- 2 the herds.
- 3 We will also keep a closer eye on calf
- 4 production and survival by monitoring relative calf
- 5 numbers in June, in October and March, April. We are
- 6 proposing to increase the number of collared caribou
- 7 in each herd. Currently, there is a maximum of
- 8 (fifty) 50 collars per herd. We are proposing to
- 9 increase that to seventy (70) collars with fifty (50)
- 10 on cows and twenty (20) on bulls.
- This will help us monitor and manage
- 12 the harvest, improve our knowledge of where and when
- 13 caribou cows are dying and track where the herds are
- 14 at all time of year.
- 15 We also want to increase research
- 16 efforts that will help us understand why caribou
- 17 numbers are still going down, both by TK and
- 18 scientific research.
- 19 Predators, weather and climate change,
- 20 disturbance on the land, all these things effect
- 21 caribou and we need to understand them better.
- 22 Mr. Chair, one (1) of the key
- 23 communities for Bluenose-East caribou management is
- 24 the money in the Sahtu settlement area. In 2016 the
- 25 Deline RRC developed a community-based caribou

- 1 management plan for Bluenose-East caribou in our area.
- 2 The SRRB held a hearing on Bluenose-
- 3 East caribou in 2016 and accepted the Deline plan as
- 4 the best way to manage Bluenose-East caribou in their
- 5 area.
- 6 The GNWT also accepted this plan. To
- 7 date, ENR has attended meetings of the Deline RRC on
- 8 December 2018 and January 2019 and presented updates
- 9 on the status of the Bluenose-East herd.
- 10 ENR also presented on the Bluenose-East
- 11 caribou by phone at a meeting of the Tulita RRC and
- 12 the SRRB in February 2019 on the status of the
- 13 Bluenose-East herd.
- 14 ENR will work with the Deline RRC and
- 15 processes under the Sahtu line claim on Bluenose-East
- 16 management in the Deline area.
- 17 Mr. Chair, it will be important to
- 18 continue and increase the discussions and
- 19 collaborations we have with the GM, the Nunavut
- 20 Wildlife Management Board and other co-management
- 21 partners in Nunavut.
- 22 Among the key point we need to
- 23 emphasize are: calving grounds, participating in
- 24 environmental assessments and land-use planning on
- 25 both sides of the border will be important for the

- 1 ranges of both herds. We hope to see a consistent
- 2 approach to harvest management of the two (2) herds
- 3 across the ranges.
- 4 Predation may be limiting to Bluenose-
- 5 East herd and it will be important to explore
- 6 collaborative efforts to reduce predators on the
- 7 Nunavut side. The GNWT and GM already collaborate
- 8 extensively on monitoring of shared caribou herds.
- 9 A meeting is planned for April 15, 16,
- 10 and 16 (sic) next week in Kugluktuk that will include
- 11 environmental ministers with GNWT and GM to talk about
- 12 increase collaboration on caribou and other wildlife.
- 13 Mr. Chair, caribou herds like the
- 14 Bluenose-East are important to many communities and
- 15 Indigenous culture in the NWT. On this slide, we have
- 16 listed some of the key community meetings in recent
- 17 months since the 2018 survey where information on the
- 18 herds and on management proposals was shared and
- 19 discussed.
- 20 An update on the status of the
- 21 Bluenose-East heard was provided to the boards making
- 22 up the ACCWM, which stands for Advisory Committee for
- 23 Cooperation on Wildlife Management, in November 2018.
- 24 ENR staff attended meetings of the
- 25 Deline RRC in December 2018 and January 2019. In

- 1 January 2019 there was a total of four (4) Tlicho
- 2 communities that included the Tlicho Grand Chief and
- 3 the four community chiefs, the ENR Minister and the
- 4 minister and technical staff for both government.
- 5 A similar meeting was held with the
- 6 Yellowknife Deline First Nation and other consults and
- 7 ENR senior officials in January 2019. Meetings were
- 8 held in Fort Smith with the Salt River First Nation.
- 9 The Fort Smith Metic Council and Smith's Landing First
- 10 Nation in January 2019.
- 11 A presentation was made to a meeting of
- 12 the Tulita RRC and the SRRB in January 2019. Meeting
- 13 with the Lutsel K'e Dene First Nation and the North
- 14 Slave Metis Alliance were held in February 2019. And
- 15 an information sharing meeting with Kugluktuk and
- 16 Kugluktuk in February 2019 as well.
- 17 Mr. Chair -- I'll stand by a minute,
- 18 Mr. Chair, we've reached the end of our presentation,
- 19 we'll pass the mic to Ms. Rita Mueller.
- 20 CO-CHAIRPERSON MATTHEWS: Very good,
- 21 thank you.
- MS. RITA MUELLER: Thank you.
- This is our last slide and we've
- 24 reached the end of our presentation from our
- 25 Department of Environment and Natural Resources on the

- 1 Bluenose-East caribou. We would like to summarize the
- 2 main points that we've covered in this presentation.
- First of all, the Bluenose-East caribou
- 4 herd is still declining quickly and has reached very
- 5 low numbers, so we need to do more to promote that
- 6 herd's recovery.
- 7 Second, a Joint Management Proposal
- 8 from the Tlicho Government and the Department of
- 9 Environment and Natural Resources was submitted to the
- 10 board in January of 2019 on this particular herd.
- 11 The main sections in the proposal are
- 12 on harvest, predators, habitat and land-use, education
- 13 and monitoring and research. We have provided
- 14 information on each of the subjects and you will hear
- 15 additional information and perspectives from the
- 16 Tlicho Government in their presentation.
- 17 Because this herd ranges across many
- 18 land claim areas, it will be very important to work
- 19 with, our co-management partners in the Sahtu,
- 20 particularly with the community of Deline on the
- 21 Bluenose-East management in their area.
- The Department of ENR has also
- 23 increased the collaborative aspects of monitoring and
- 24 management with our partners in Nunavut at both the
- 25 technical levels and at senior management levels as

- 1 the Bluenose-East herd is one (1) of several key
- 2 transboundary caribou herds that range between our
- 3 Northwest Territories and Nunavut.
- 4 Kugluktuk is a key community in Nunavut
- 5 for the management of the Bluenose-East herd.
- 6 On behalf of our department, I'd like
- 7 to thank you, Mr. Chair, and the Board and everyone in
- 8 the audience for listening to us and we will do our
- 9 best to answer any questions that you may have. Masi
- 10 cho.
- 11 CO-CHAIRPERSON MATTHEWS: Thank you
- 12 very much, Ms. Mueller.
- Okay, at this time we're not going to
- 14 actually take questions. What we will do is -- is
- 15 break for lunch. It's twelve o'clock and we will
- 16 resume at 1:15 with the presentation by the Tlicho
- 17 Government.
- Thank you very much.
- 19
- 20 --- Upon recessing at 12:00 p.m.
- 21 --- Upon resuming at 1:13 p.m.
- 22
- 23 CO-CHAIRPERSON JUDAS: Before the
- 24 Tlicho mega presentations, I'm just going to say this
- 25 in my language.

1 (INTERPRETING FROM INDIGENOUS LANGUAGE INTO ENGLISH)

- 3 CO-CHAIRPERSON JUDAS: This morning we
- 4 have again the presentation so we have the people from
- 5 other communities, we have Elders, Elders. We have
- 6 people from the Sahtu region. Yes, if -- if you are
- 7 to speak or to talk, we will be here for the next two
- 8 (2) days to make sure that you register before you
- 9 speak.
- 10 If you want to speak, right by the
- 11 entrance there, there is -- that is where you should
- 12 register your name, what is the purpose of your --
- 13 what is the purpose of your questioning.
- 14 This is a hearing. Just keep in mind
- 15 that this is a hearing and this morning we had the ENR
- 16 give the presentation but now the next on the agenda
- 17 will have the -- the Tlicho Government to give their
- 18 presentation and then there will be some questions to
- 19 the ENR and -- and the TG.
- 20 So the people from the -- the people
- 21 that came in from the four (4) communities if -- right
- 22 by the entrance, please register before your -- you --
- 23 you have questions, we'll just keep in mind that we
- 24 are here to talk about the Bluenose-East caribou.
- 25 So you can ask questions, I'm talking

- 1 to the Elders that are here, if you want to give your
- 2 presentation concentrate -- please do concentrate on
- 3 the Bluenose-East caribou.
- 4 So prior to that by the entrance you
- 5 can register before you have any questions. So at
- 6 this time I do believe we have the Tlicho Government
- 7 give their presentation.

8

9 (INTERPRETATION CONCLUDED)

- 11 PRESENTATION BY TLICHO GOVERNMENT:
- 12 MS. TAMMY STEINWAND-DESCHAMBEAULT:
- 13 Good afternoon everyone. Wek'eezhii Renewable
- 14 Resources Board, Board staff, co-management partners,
- 15 GNWT, Interveners, Tlicho government leadership,
- 16 Elders, Elder advisors, general public, good
- 17 afternoon.
- 18 We are all gathered here for the next
- 19 three (3) days regarding a very important topic, the
- 20 Sahti Ekwo, also known as the Bluenose-East caribou.
- 21 As co-management partners with the
- 22 Government of the Northwest Territories, the Tlicho
- 23 Government is here to make a presentation to provide
- 24 evidence to assist the Wek'eezhii Renewable Resources
- 25 Board in determining the total allowable harvest and

- 1 make recommendations of the Sahti Ekwo for the next
- 2 two (2) years.
- 3 My name is Tammy Steinwand-
- 4 Deschambeault and I'm the director for the Department
- 5 of Culture and Lands Protection under the Tlicho
- 6 Government.
- 7 Our Tlicho Government Sahti Ekwo
- 8 hearing team consists of the following members. I
- 9 would like each to stand as I introduce them, please.
- 10 Dr. John B. Zoe, Tlicho Government
- 11 Senior Advisor. Archie Wetrade, Gameti harvester and
- 12 past Chief. Charlie Jim Nisiza, Whati past harvest --
- 13 Whati harvester and past Chief. Michael Birlea,
- 14 Tlicho government manager Lands Protection and
- 15 Renewable Resources. Petter Jacobsen, Tlicho
- 16 Government, Tlicho novo -- or traditional knowledge
- 17 researcher. John Nichi, Tlicho Government wildlife
- 18 biologist consultant. Paul Bechand, Tlicho Government
- 19 legal counsel. Masi, team.
- 20 We have here in front and over by the
- 21 doors laid out here on the table and by the doors
- 22 there are in front of us five (5) different artifacts:
- 23 a special rock used to make pemmican, to use to make
- 24 pemmican on, kwe k'e tsetw; drum -- eye;, a caribou
- 25 fur mat or deghote, caribou hide, ekwowohakwe; and a

- 1 caribou fur parka, deghoeh that is approximately
- 2 forty-five (45) years old.
- 3 These special artifacts carrying the
- 4 spirit of the caribou will help us tell our story.
- 5 Our presentation will go through six (6) key points or
- 6 messages that are also collected from our joint
- 7 management proposal that was shared with the
- 8 Wek'eezhii Renewable Resources Board.
- 9 Number 1, why Tlicho Government
- 10 recommends a three hundred (300) bull only harvest.
- 11 We acknowledge the further decline of the herd and are
- 12 looking for a balance between reducing our harvest and
- 13 maintaining our Tlicho cultural practices.
- 14 Number 2, the Tlicho remain the primary
- 15 harvesters of the Sahtu ekwo in Wek'eezhii. We will
- 16 look at the total allowable harvest percentage
- 17 breakdown for each region.
- Number 3, Diga Management. We will
- 19 look at the Tlicho community-based Gogha harvesting
- 20 project.
- 21 Number 4, Ekwo Naxoede K'e, which is
- 22 the new name for our Boots on the Ground Program,
- 23 we're going to talk about that.
- 24 Key message number 5 is on Tlicho nawo
- 25 (phonetic) or from the Tlicho Agreement, Chapter

- 1 12.1.1 which is very important and talks about caribou
- 2 and its habitat.
- To the Tlicho people's well-being, way
- 4 of life and land-based economy with a focus on our
- 5 people's connection to the caribou, the social and
- 6 cultural effects of the decline.
- 7 And number 6, we'll finish up our
- 8 presentation and talking about education and how we
- 9 want to do better in terms of informing and working
- 10 with and learning from our Elders and also sharing
- 11 back information to the people that -- that we serve.
- 12 How can we better work with the
- 13 caribou? The traditional caribou laws that we need to
- 14 continue to abide by, how do we share this knowledge
- 15 with all? How do we communicate everything caribou
- 16 with our people? We're planning on working with GNWT,
- 17 ENR, to better inform our people on topics relating to
- 18 the caribou, such as being able to identify the bulls
- 19 amongst a herd of caribou. Knowing how to properly
- 20 site your rifle. All these things that are found in
- 21 the -- the new hunter's training program.
- These are the six (6) key messages that
- 23 we'll be sharing with you today. John Nishi, our
- 24 wildlife biologist, will begin. Masi.
- MR. JOHN NISHI: Thank you, Tammy. My

- 1 name is John Nishi, I've been a biologist and a
- 2 advisor to the Tlicho Government since 2009.
- 3 So the main part of my presentation it
- 4 will be fairly brief, but the purpose is to provide a
- 5 -- a high-level overview of some of the results that
- 6 ENR shared with you to be able to summarize the Tlicho
- 7 Government rationale for recommended actions in the
- 8 joint management proposal. And I'll be talking on
- 9 those first three (3) points that Tammy had outlined.
- 10 The second goal is to provide a -- a
- 11 context and a segue to the next presenters who will
- 12 provide the boarder Tlicho naowo perspective and
- 13 rationale behind recommendations in the joint
- 14 management proposal.
- So for people in the back it will be
- 16 hard to see this graph, so I will just maybe try and
- 17 explain it a bit for you. This graph shows the
- 18 estimates of caribou in the Bluenose-East calving
- 19 ground. Or sorry, based on calving ground surveys
- 20 since 2010, 2013, 2015, and most recently in 2018.
- 21 ENR showed you how those estimates are
- 22 generated and the purpose of this graph is to
- 23 highlight that when you look at the relationship or
- 24 the trend of the population we can see that it's been
- 25 declining very quickly.

- 1 And as the text on this graph shows,
- 2 the population has been declining at a rate of about
- 3 20, 21 percent per year. What that means is that the
- 4 population becomes half of its size in about three (3)
- 5 years.
- 6 The other thing to take away from this
- 7 figure is that it only shows the information that's
- 8 been collected up until most recently in 2018. And
- 9 the questions that we have and that we try to address
- 10 in the joint management proposal have to do about what
- 11 we would like to see that population do in the future.
- 12 And right now we don't know what that future looks
- 13 like.
- 14 If there are no additional management
- 15 actions that are taken, we would expect this
- 16 population to continued to decline at this rate of
- 17 about 20 percent per year. And if we were to draw
- 18 that out into the future, we would expect that the
- 19 population would be half of its size in three (3)
- 20 years.
- 21 So if it's roughly 20,000 now, we would
- 22 expect it to be around 10,000 in three (3) years, and
- 23 another three (3) years it may be as low as 5,000. So
- 24 that's the context for the management proposal and for
- 25 the caribou herd and for the people who rely on -- on

- 1 this population of caribou for its food and their
- 2 culture, language and way of life, this is a very
- 3 serious problem.
- 4 So the purpose of the joint management
- 5 proposal and for this public hearing are to provide
- 6 the WRB with perspective rationale and evidence behind
- 7 the recommended actions that may help address this
- 8 situation. In this part of the presentation my focus
- 9 is on management actions that are focused on the
- 10 caribou.
- 11 The recommendations in the joint
- 12 management proposal were largely developed to address
- 13 the question of what additional specific management
- 14 actions should be taken to help stabilize and,
- 15 ultimately, increase this population in the future.
- 16 So this graph again shows you what the
- 17 observed rate of decline has been. The red dotted
- 18 line shows if that observed rate were to continue in
- 19 the future what that might look like. And we've just
- 20 shown here a grey dotted line that shows the
- 21 population becoming stable. And the green line at the
- 22 very top shows a population growing at a rate of about
- 23 5 percent per year.
- 24 So it just helps you understand the
- 25 current situation and the question of what might

- 1 happen in the future. So, in other words, without
- 2 additional management actions we would expect the herd
- 3 to continue to decline, as shown by the red dotted
- 4 line, and the questions that we're trying to ask are
- 5 what management actions should be undertaken so the
- 6 herd trend becomes stable, that grey line, or it
- 7 starts to increase, that green line.
- 8 As ENR spoke earlier, by definition a
- 9 population declines if death rates are greater than
- 10 birthrates or, in other words, when it's mortality
- 11 rates are greater than its rates of reproduction.
- 12 So the management recommendations in
- 13 the joint management proposal that were focused
- 14 specifically on caribou were based, firstly, on a
- 15 rationale to directly reduce mortality rates in the
- 16 herd, and secondly, on the rationale to indirectly
- 17 promote or maintain conditions for healthy
- 18 reproduction in the herd.
- 19 So from this caribou management
- 20 perspective and to achieve the objective of reducing
- 21 mortality, the most direct management actions that are
- 22 most likely to reduce mortality rates are, one, a
- 23 reduction in the harvest or hunting by people. And
- 24 secondly, it's a sustained reduction in predators and
- 25 reducing the mortality levels due to predation.

- 1 So with respect to the harvest levels,
- 2 which I'll talk about next, as outlined in the
- 3 proposal, the recommended action is to reduce the
- 4 total allowable harvest further to three hundred (300)
- 5 bulls.
- 6 Our perspective is that with a focus on
- 7 younger bulls, this total allowable harvest represents
- 8 a low additive risk for the herd, which has been
- 9 outlined in ENR's presentation and modeling work.
- 10 Tlicho Government suggests that a herd
- 11 wide TAH of three hundred (300) bulls for the Sahtu
- 12 ekwo provides a balance between the potential benefit
- 13 to caribou of a complete harvest closure and the needs
- 14 of Tlicho and other aboriginal people who may still
- 15 take caribou at suitably low level of a closely
- 16 monitored harvest.
- 17 A total allowable harvest of three
- 18 hundred (300) bulls would allow Tlicho and other
- 19 Aboriginal communities to still take caribou for food
- 20 and provide a means for Tlicho to maintain their
- 21 relationships with ekwo, which is fundamentally based
- 22 on hunting, preparing, eating and using all parts of
- 23 the harvested caribou.
- 24 My colleagues will provide further
- 25 perspective and evidence on the need to maintain this

- 1 relationship through hunting, and that a TAH of three
- 2 hundred (300) bulls may support that relationship.
- 3 This graph is a graph pie chart that
- 4 you've seen in ENR's presentation. It also represents
- 5 the information in table 4 of the joint management
- 6 proposal. And we just wanted to use it to acknowledge
- 7 the difficult decisions regarding a determination on a
- 8 TAH that the WRRB will likely be making as an outcome
- 9 of this public hearing.
- 10 As outlined in the proposal, Tlicho
- 11 Government jointly recommends with ENR that the TAH
- 12 for Sahtu ekwo will be reduced to three hundred (300)
- 13 bulls. And Tlicho Government also suggests that the
- 14 WRRB apply the same allocation formula it used in its
- 15 2016 determination, and that allocation is represented
- 16 here and was based on, as Bruno Croft mentioned,
- 17 available information on reported harvests between
- 18 2010 and 2014 for the Bluenose-East herd.
- 19 As said earlier by ENR, Tlicho
- 20 Government recognizes that any changes to harvests
- 21 made by the WRRB will apply in Wek'eezhii and that any
- 22 changes in harvests in Nunavut and Sahtu will need to
- 23 be made by the respective management authorities.
- 24 But if additional harvest
- 25 recommendations are to be made, it is best to think of

- 1 the population at the outset, that harvest management
- 2 recommendations be made at the herd level.
- 3 So with respect to Diga harvesting or
- 4 wolf management, there's a few things I'd like to
- 5 share with you that are summarized in this slide.
- 6 The Tlicho community-based Diga
- 7 Harvesting Project was initiated following the 2016
- 8 public hearing and the goal has been to have community
- 9 members lead this project to reduce the depredation on
- 10 the caribou.
- 11 It has been focused on Tlicho knowledge
- 12 and based on recommendations from the Elders, and a
- 13 key aspect of the project is to utilize and follow
- 14 traditional diga harvesting laws and to enhance
- 15 monitoring in partnership with ENR. This work is
- 16 ongoing and, as we knew from the outset, it would not
- 17 be easy. And the emphasis is on still engaging with
- 18 community hunters to implement this action. Further
- 19 work is continuing on in this regard.
- 20 As highlighted in the last point in
- 21 this slide, the joint management proposal also makes
- 22 recommendations regarding habitat and land use.
- The rationale for managing or
- 24 minimizing human cause disturbance to ekwo provides
- 25 the basis for recommendations in the joint management

- 1 proposal and on the need to monitor and manage land
- 2 use and other human cause disturbance.
- Basically, the rationale for minimizing
- 4 human cause disturbance to ekwo, caribou, and caribou
- 5 habitat or de is to provide the best conditions for
- 6 caribou so that they may reach their reproductive
- 7 potential, which is supported by environmental
- 8 conditions and health of the land.
- 9 From an ecological perspective, I
- 10 suggest that fecundity, for the translators that's a
- 11 fancy f-word to define the number of calves that are
- 12 born to adult females in the population, but it's this
- 13 fecundity or the reproduction of the cows that
- 14 reflects the cow's condition and health, which in turn
- 15 is a reflection of the habitat, environmental
- 16 conditions and their ability to access and eat enough
- 17 good food, especially during the growing season, so
- 18 they can breed and get pregnant in the fall.
- 19 So with respect to land use, the key
- 20 steps in implementing, monitoring and management
- 21 actions are to understand, identify and conserve
- 22 important habitats and sensitive areas for ekwo, which
- 23 my colleague Petter Jacobsen, will expand on in his
- 24 presentation.
- Our final thought that I wanted to

- 1 leave you with as part of my presentation is that
- 2 although I've talked about and distinguished between
- 3 management actions that affect caribou, people, wolves
- 4 and habitat, from an ecological and Tlicho perspective
- 5 we know that these components are intertwined and
- 6 interactive.
- 7 To illustrate this point, I wanted to
- 8 read a couple of sentences from the recent Boots on
- 9 the Ground Report. And the first sentence is in
- 10 reference to a report from Legat, Zo and Chocolate in
- 11 1995 and it says:
- "De has a broader meaning than land
- because it refers to a whole
- 14 ecosystem or environment. However,
- where the word "ecosystem" is based
- on the idea that living things exist
- in association with non-living
- 18 elements the Dogrib term "de", it
- 19 spans the meaning of association to
- 20 encompass the knowledge that
- 21 everything in the environment has
- 22 life and spirit."
- The other sentence from the Boots on
- 24 the Ground report that I wanted to share with you is
- 25 this concept:

"that de is not an independent 1 2 object that's out there existing 3 separate from culture and our daily lives, but rather is an all-5 encompassing holistic system of 6 which Indigenous cultures is an integral part." So with that, I want to conclude my part of the presentation and turn the microphone over 9 to my colleague, Petter Jacobsen, to continue the 10 11 Tlicho Government presentation. Thank you. 12 MR. PETTER JACOBSEN: Hello, everyone. 13 My name is Petter Jacobsen. I'm the traditional 14 knowledge researcher for the Tlicho Government. 15 I've been the program manager for Boots on the Ground for the last four (4) years and I've 17 worked with Tlicho now for ten (10) years now and 18 every year I travel the trails on the land with people like Archie Wetrade and Dr. John B. Zoe and many other Elders and I enjoy that as part of my work. 21 The goal of my presentation here today 22 is to demonstrate the use of Tlicho traditional 23 knowledge in caribou monitoring and research by 24 providing monitoring results and our plans for expanding the Boots on the Ground Caribou Monitoring

- 1 Program.
- 2 And second is to talk about research
- 3 plans to document important and sensitive habitat for
- 4 the Bluenose-East caribou, leading to continued
- 5 monitoring and conservation of caribou habitat.
- 6 So starting with Ekwo Naxoede K'e,
- 7 which is now the new name for the Boots on the Ground
- 8 Program, the -- the original idea for this program
- 9 came from the Tlicho Chiefs.
- They wanted to have their own people
- 11 out on the land, watching caribou and habitat with
- 12 their own eyes, using Tlicho methods for travelling
- 13 the land and understanding the bio-cultural dynamics
- 14 based on traditional knowledge.
- The important here is that the Tlicho
- 16 people are on the ancestors trail at the traditional
- 17 harvesting places and we can observe with our own eyes
- 18 the landing caribou and that the -- our own people can
- 19 report back to the Chiefs. And this -- these three
- 20 (3) photos here shows the team that's been going to
- 21 Conate -- Contwoyto Lake in 2016, 2017 and 2018. And
- 22 we continue to -- this program, we're going to go back
- 23 again this summer and we are going to continue this
- 24 program for many years to come.
- So let me just go a little bit into how

- 1 we do our research and the importance of this research
- 2 is -- is that we're really doing what people have
- 3 always done. And as a participatory action research
- 4 approach, the Elders and harvesters on the team
- 5 defined our research framework and what specifically
- 6 to study and monitor.
- 7 And during the first year when he went
- 8 to Contwoyto Lake, the Elder Michel Louis Rabesca
- 9 described their framework as we watch everything. The
- 10 importance is how the Elders identified all elements
- 11 of the ecosystem, including human cultures and the
- 12 complexities and connections from time immemorial to
- 13 present, which is shared through the cultural stores.
- 14 And the slide here shows an
- 15 illustration of all the elements of the ecosystem and
- 16 the upper photo shows a bald eagle, which due to
- 17 climate change has moved into the summer range of the
- 18 -- of the caribou or industrial disturbance, and you
- 19 can see our team on the bottom. We were walking
- 20 around the land around the Lukan (phonetic) mine and
- 21 that's our method is just walk the land and observe.
- 22 And when you walk the land, sometimes
- 23 you come across things, like we come across the antler
- 24 with wire wrapped around it from expiration camp. So
- 25 we watch the habitat and we also watch for predators

- 1 as wolves and other predators and how they affect
- 2 caribou. But the main importance here is that we're
- 3 really just doing what people always has done.
- 4 So let me move into a little bit of the
- 5 results, what we found so far. After three (3) years
- 6 of monitoring the Bathurst range, we identified
- 7 several pathways of affect. Now, we're talking about
- 8 this because the Bathurst and the Bluenose-East herd
- 9 overlap ranges and share similar habitat during late
- 10 summer, fall and winter. And so we can expect similar
- 11 effects as we observed in Bathurst.
- 12 The first thing we -- was -- that was
- 13 easily noticeable by the Elders was the impact of
- 14 climate change on caribou and its habitats. And
- 15 because of the increasing temperatures and the melting
- 16 summer snow, caribou are now engaging in new
- 17 behaviours, like we see them standing in water for
- 18 long time periods. And the photo on the bottom shows
- 19 a herd we saw just standing a long time in the water
- 20 to try to cool down.
- 21 And last summer we saw for the first
- 22 time herds running in circles. And the -- they're
- 23 doing this to try to avoid heat and harassment by
- 24 insects and they're trying to create wind. And this
- 25 was the first time that the Tlicho monitors observed

- 1 this behaviour and also it's the first time that their
- 2 Inuit partners who we worked with observed this type
- 3 of behaviour.
- 4 The other effects we've seen is the
- 5 effects of mining infrastructure on caribou migration,
- 6 where the infrastructure is built on the Tlicho word
- 7 tataa or caribou migration routes, it forces caribou
- 8 into narrow roots that can increase their exposure to
- 9 predators or block them from important areas.
- 10 And the upper photo shows the herd by
- 11 the Jericho mine and there -- we have a video on our
- 12 website and I'm sure many have seen it, how they're --
- 13 in that instant is exposed to predators while trying
- 14 to cross through the mining area.
- 15 And that leads to our -- our other
- 16 results on predators on the summer range.
- 17 With the contraction of herd range,
- 18 it's provided a supply of caribou meat for wolves on
- 19 the barren line throughout the year. We also have
- 20 seen how the bald eagle now expands their range above
- 21 the tree line onto the barren land and has become a
- 22 new predator on the caribou herd summer range, adding
- 23 additional pressures from the predation from wolves.
- 24 And most importantly, our other result
- 25 is how Indigenous cultures are vital to ecosystem

- 1 sustainability through the cultural practices
- 2 harvesters and maintaining connections to the land and
- 3 animals. And sitting on the land with Elders and
- 4 harvesters I often hear statements such as, caribou
- 5 are not here because people are not here.
- And these type of statement demonstrate
- 7 our program recommendations to support Indigenous
- 8 people on the land activities to restore balances in
- 9 the ecosystem.
- 10 Okay, so I'm going to move on from our
- 11 results to some of our plans that we outlined in the
- 12 management proposal.
- One (1) purpose of traditional
- 14 knowledge research is to gather and use the Elders'
- 15 knowledge, but also create space for that knowledge in
- 16 decision-making and management. And that's what we
- 17 were trying to do with an Ekwo Naxoede K'e Program.
- 18 Research priorities that we have
- 19 outlined in the management proposals are to expand the
- 20 Ekwo Naxoede K'e program to the Bluenose-East caribou
- 21 range.
- We have already purchased boats and the
- 23 Elder advisors have identified several historical
- 24 caribou harvesting sites where base camps can be
- 25 established for caribou monitoring. For the success

- 1 for the Boots on the Ground on the Bathurst range, it
- 2 was due to the large lakes where we can use boats to
- 3 find caribou.
- 4 On the Bluenose-East range there are a
- 5 few large lakes and the ability to monitor the herd
- 6 depends on their presence around these large lakes
- 7 such as Deerzaati, Point Lake, during summer and fall.
- 8 But when the caribou -- when the caribou monitoring
- 9 can occur, we can observe the herd health, we can
- 10 understand cumulative impacts on the herd and continue
- 11 to document important habitat from a traditional
- 12 knowledge perspective.
- 13 And if the herd is in the vicinity we
- 14 can already start monitoring the Bluenose-East herd in
- 15 summer of 2020 at Deerzaati or Point Lake.
- 16 Other research priorities we have are
- 17 to continue ongoing research to identify and document
- 18 important caribou habitat as ekwo no'oke the water
- 19 crossings, the tataa land crossings and valuable
- 20 unburned winter habitat.
- 21 Much of this work is already being
- 22 conducted for the Bathurst range and has been used in
- 23 the Bathurst range plan. We now want to expand this
- 24 research for the Bluenose-East range, leading to
- 25 potential conservation of important and sensitive

- 1 caribou habitat. And we plan to include the important
- 2 winter habitat in the valley of Trischeroke (phonetic)
- 3 for forest fire management.
- 4 If we think about it, the -- the Elders
- 5 are the only ones who hold this detailed knowledge of
- 6 the land. It really doesn't exist anywhere else. So
- 7 we are at a critical point right now to gather, use
- 8 and create space for this traditional knowledge in
- 9 management initiatives.
- 10 And with that I want to conclude my
- 11 part of the presentation and hand it over to the
- 12 holders of this traditional knowledge, my colleagues
- 13 on the side here, and I think we'll start with -- do
- 14 you want to go? John B. Zoe?
- DR. JOHN B. ZOE: My name is John B.
- 16 Zoe, part of the Tlicho delegation here.
- 17 What I'd like to do is introduce the
- 18 traditional knowledge part because today -- the
- 19 process today is to try and put forth the best
- 20 available information on the actions that will lead us
- 21 into stabilization and recovery of the numbers that
- 22 have dropped very visibly in the last number of years,
- 23 but it's not a new story, but an ongoing story but
- 24 with authorities that will make determinations on what
- 25 we will do to -- to accommodate a recovery.

- 1 So it's a -- we know that it's a very
- 2 complex situation that we're in now. Probably the
- 3 first time in history that we're -- we're challenged
- 4 with this thing in front of us and it makes, you know,
- 5 the North and even the world, especially people --
- 6 Aboriginal people that depend on the caribou are very
- 7 anxious. We don't know what the future will hold at
- 8 this time because what was natural laws was before, it
- 9 kind of has to be mitigated by human nature. And it's
- 10 -- it's something that doesn't -- hasn't mixed in the
- 11 past. So this is something that has been ongoing for
- 12 the last ten (10) years or so.
- But our way of life in relation to the
- 14 caribou is described in the Tlicho Agreement, which is
- 15 12.1.1, which encompasses our livelihood and we try to
- 16 capture that in our agreement to ensure that we always
- 17 have a connection to the caribou, the activity around
- 18 the caribou and the ceremonial games that happen
- 19 around the -- the caribou and the travel. Everything
- 20 that we -- that we had was in relation to the caribou.
- 21 So with that, I'd like to introduce
- 22 Archie Wetrade, who is going to begin the -- the first
- 23 part, followed by Charlie, and then myself. Masi.

24

25 (INTERPRETING FROM INDIGENOUS LANGUAGE INTO ENGLISH)

- 2 MR. ARCHIE WETRADE: Yes, it's Archie
- 3 Wetrade from Gameti, an Elder. Yes, it is -- it's
- 4 always good to get together regarding about the very
- 5 important issues that -- you know, and our ancestors
- 6 has brought us to date into the future.
- 7 Yes, that it -- it's always good to
- 8 ensure some of the -- our history and into the
- 9 gathering like this, I guess, you know, like, I, too,
- 10 went down to residential school in three (3) years in
- 11 Fort Smith at -- and after -- after three (3) years of
- 12 the residential schools, I came home, and when my
- 13 parents were still living in a tent. And I spent
- 14 another three (3) years or -- or more into Fort
- 15 Simpson at the residential school.
- 16 And after coming home back to Gameti,
- 17 and I -- it's about time when the -- the late Chief
- 18 Jimmy Bruneau built a school, regional school here,
- 19 you know, highschool here in Edzo. And I spent
- 20 another three (3) years in that school as well, too.
- 21 Yes, that we had -- we had some -- some
- 22 Elders that were looking after the residential school
- 23 parents. Just setting -- I guess, people by name of
- 24 James H., Jimmy Erasmus, and his wife, and including
- 25 Bob Richardson (phonetic) and them. Yes, after that,

- 1 I guess that I had come home back to Gameti.
- Yes, that the -- the Gameti was an
- 3 isolated community, more or less like an outpost camp,
- 4 that's how the community had started out from, and
- 5 then from -- eventually, the people will just build a
- 6 log buildings, and then move into the mov -- into the
- 7 log buildings.
- 8 But the -- yes, when I came home, I
- 9 guess, you know, that I spent some time in school at
- 10 different communities within the region, but
- 11 nonetheless, like, somehow, somewhere I lost my
- 12 language to a certain extent, that my parents thought
- 13 that I have to get back on the land and learn more
- 14 about the language, and the landscape, and the
- 15 traditional way of living.
- 16 To date, the way I look at it, I think
- 17 we're looking at about two (2) separate relationship
- 18 with the non-Aboriginal people and Aboriginal, and
- 19 especially with the tradi -- traditional knowledge and
- 20 western science. Yes, if you look at the caribou hide
- 21 mattress, here, I guess, you know, that it come from
- 22 one (1) animal. And the only -- the very same animal
- 23 that they -- our ancestors had brought us to date, and
- 24 successfully living back in -- in its time. Even the
- 25 -- even the hide itself, I guess, you know, that it --

- 1 it speaks for itself.
- 2 And then -- and there are a lot of
- 3 knowledge put in -- into it by tanning, and the -- and
- 4 the -- there's a lot of teaching has been taking place
- 5 by our Elder ladies, you know, to train a young lady
- 6 how to be successful in life by looking after their
- 7 family for clothing wise and thats. And to date, I
- 8 guess, you know, the same very caribou hide that we
- 9 used for traditional teaching and spiritual well-
- 10 being, and we do for opening prayers, and
- 11 entertainment, drum dances, and com -- compet --
- 12 competing one another -- from one (1) region to
- 13 another region by -- use about hand games.
- 14 So the drum itself is unity, because
- 15 it's made out of a round shape. And then the sheet at
- 16 the -- the pounding rock that sit down outside there
- 17 too, I guess, so these are the same very -- same rocks
- 18 that are used to make some pemmican, or, you know,
- 19 pounding -- pounded meat. So these are all that the
- 20 woman's job, I guess, you know, that, you know, to
- 21 make different delicates of our caribou meat, you
- 22 know, and to meet the needs of the family.
- 23 Yes, even -- even the -- for clothing-
- 24 wise, if you look at the caribou hide, for a parka
- 25 there, I guess, you know, that -- that's good

- 1 clothing, and I guess it feels warm and is wind-proof
- 2 and all that, I guess, you know, that the -- so these
- 3 are all the traditional knowledge that has dating back
- 4 from centuries back.
- 5 And then the -- to date, I -- I
- 6 treasure all that, you know, a part of what -- a part
- 7 of what was in my family, and I don't want to let go
- 8 with it, and I want to hang on to it into the future
- 9 so that the future generation would live quite
- 10 comfortably. And we don't want to lose our culture
- 11 and our tradition as well, so we've got to have some
- 12 ways -- somehow we had to treasure it, because our
- 13 ancestors had lived with it, and gained a lot of
- 14 knowledge, and a lot of history.
- 15 Yes, the -- the caribou, I guess, you
- 16 know, like, that's -- it makes -- it makes your home
- 17 as well. You know, it's used to make some tipi, and
- 18 tents, all that, in the past. And then in -- inside
- 19 the homestead like that, I guess, you know, and a lot
- 20 of people gather there and make a lot of decisions,
- 21 and prepare for the future destinations and how it
- 22 relate with the animal.
- 23 Back -- back in the day, when our
- 24 ancestors enjoyed the land, and out in the landscape,
- 25 I guess, you know, that they -- they used to have a

```
1 really -- the land was lively, and then the -- and
```

- 2 even the environment was very clean, and moist and all
- 3 that, and then -- and I had a cabin out there in the
- 4 land, too. I lost my cabin due to forest fires. I
- 5 was haden me one time another, but nonetheless, our --
- 6 our great leader like Monfwi, I guess, you know, make
- 7 a really good case for the Government of Canada so
- 8 that we have extended traditional way of living out on
- 9 the land, and then we're still practising it, and we
- 10 still con -- want to continue into the future.
- Now that with the tradition, and a
- 12 family setting, and all that, and -- and you can't do
- 13 without -- can't live without your religion, because
- 14 that's the one that's going to make your way into --
- 15 your kingdom into after -- after end of life. Thank
- 16 you.

17

18 (INTERPRETATION CONCLUDED)

19

20 (INTERPRETING FROM INDIGENOUS LANGUAGE INTO ENGLISH)

- MR. CHARLIE JIM NITSIZA: Thank you.
- 23 My name is Charlie Jim Nitsiza, from Whati and
- 24 representing the Elder on the Tlicho Government. Yes.
- 25 The -- thank you, the Board members, to give us

- 1 opportunity to speak.
- Definitely, the caribou itself, I
- 3 guess, you know, that's -- if you look at it amongst
- 4 Aboriginal community, that the caribou itself is some
- 5 -- somehow is universal. So different type of people
- 6 with different part of the landscape, I guess, they're
- 7 living on the same animal. So we all do respect it,
- 8 and then the -- we relate with one another in a good
- 9 spirit by the -- greeting one another with -- with a
- 10 caribou.
- 11 Like you say, that the -- the -- how we
- 12 greet people is by welcoming people with -- with the
- 13 spiritual drums, and traditional -- and entertainment,
- 14 and their spiritual well-being, and including
- 15 healings. To date, I guess they -- we know that the
- 16 caribou are declining. And then for the longest time,
- 17 I guess, most of our Elders said that they didn't
- 18 really believe it, because, you know, they -- they --
- 19 how traditionally they usually look after the herd.
- 20 They thought it was like that all the way through into
- 21 the new generation, but it probably wasn't so. That's
- 22 the reason why the caribou had to declined through our
- 23 traditional...
- 24 But nonetheless, the -- the cari -- the
- 25 hunting itself, I guess, you know, somewhat had

- 1 changed over time, because, you know, back in the day
- 2 that people used to travel by dog teams, and they're -
- 3 and lately, I guess, we were switched to the new
- 4 modern way of travelling by skidoos and snow machines,
- 5 and sometime by aircraft, but -- but no.
- 6 So -- so there are -- the hunting on
- 7 the land, I guess, it's a very, very important
- 8 because, you know, like, the -- a lot of people, they
- 9 take the whole family out. They want to live out
- 10 there for a week or two (2), you know, to prepare
- 11 caribou for meals, and for clothing, and the -- and a
- 12 lot of story associate with it are told to the younger
- 13 generations, and how that their ancestors that really
- 14 treasured it, and kept -- get up to date, and then
- 15 we've still got duty in the future.
- 16 And to date, we're experiencing some
- 17 decline for various and expected reasons. In some
- 18 ways, every sector of human well-being, I guess, is
- 19 all to blame. So maybe some ways, we, as the hunters,
- 20 have to look at the blame on our part, probably
- 21 weren't doing the way that we're supposed to be doing.
- 22 But nonetheless, there's a lot of industries and a
- 23 lot of activities that, you know, that contributed to
- 24 the decline.
- 25 Yes, the -- like the one Elder said,

- 1 that we have to respect one (1) animal, I guess, you
- 2 know, we've got to take that into -- into
- 3 consideration. Yes, I -- I, too, come from a
- 4 community that -- that have lots of history within
- 5 that area. Somewhere back in 1955, the last -- last
- 6 time we had a -- a big herd that came through that
- 7 area -- and of -- and of the, you know, community, you
- 8 know, you know, Whati, there were a lot of cabins
- 9 there.
- 10 And it -- since then, the -- some back
- 11 in 1970, I -- I guess, the -- the caribou came back.
- 12 So due to the cycle of the caribou, and because of the
- 13 -- we don't practice our traditional laws properly, I
- 14 quess, you know, that's -- that's what causes the
- 15 decline in some ways. So it's the reason why, I
- 16 guess, we have to respect our traditional knowledge.
- 17 And then the -- our ancestors, I guess,
- 18 they used to have a communications one -- amongst one
- 19 another as to where they could find a caribou, and
- 20 today, they still say, please, we still want to find
- 21 out where we could find some caribou for food.
- Yes, to date, I guess, you know, like
- 23 the -- a lot of times, I quess, you know, when we make
- 24 some mistake, we have to find a disciplinary action.
- 25 These are imposed by the Elders so that we have to

- 1 smarten up and try to correct our mistakes.
- 2 And they're -- the same story I'm
- 3 talking about is dating back to an Elder by the name
- 4 of Jimmy Martin. His great-grandfather was happy to
- 5 be a great Chief -- Chief Monfwi. A lot of people
- 6 that were hunting out in the land. And the -- back in
- 7 the day, that -- according to our Elders, that the
- 8 only place you will be able to find a caribou was out
- 9 in the barren land, out in the tundra, and then not
- 10 near to a tree line.
- 11 So when the -- Monfwi and a bunch of
- 12 hunters and trappers, and -- are out on the land
- 13 harvesting white fox, that they -- knowing that the
- 14 caribou were having difficulty finding food through
- 15 the packed snow bank out in the tundra, so Chief
- 16 Monfwi, what he did was he hollered at a caribou,
- 17 telling them, Why don't you come into our area where
- 18 there's a lot of loose snow that you could always dig
- 19 in and find your food easier than -- than trying to
- 20 dig into the packed snow bank? And he holler at them,
- 21 and then the following year, the caribou came into our
- 22 area.
- 23 So to -- ever since then, the caribou
- 24 will start migrating back into the tree line. And I,
- 25 too, had travelled a lot of different areas --

- 1 different regions to -- to find caribou, and caribou
- 2 be -- at one time or another, maybe I travelled out
- 3 there by dog teams, and lately maybe I've travelled
- 4 over there by dog team as well, way down to Lutsel K'e
- 5 area, and all the way down to -- into Great Bear Lake,
- 6 Sahtu area.
- 7 Yes. The -- and the -- the history
- 8 tells us that the -- back in the -- maybe the -- in
- 9 the latter part of July, that's when the -- the group
- 10 from the Behchoko used to go out on a land by -- by
- 11 canoe, a canvass canoe, gears and -- and outboard
- 12 motors all the way down to the barren land to harvest
- 13 dry meat. They're gone for maybe a month or two (2).
- 14 And then the -- these are the things
- 15 that, you know, that the -- our ancestor used to go
- 16 out, and these are the things that, you know, we -- we
- 17 not practice getting more. We should try to re-
- 18 institute that type of activity so that the people
- 19 will be able to gain more respect, and -- and practice
- 20 our tradition.
- 21 Yes, see, a lot of the -- our -- when
- 22 we were negotiating our regional claims back then, I
- 23 guess, you know, that the -- all the great leaders of
- 24 the day that were helping us and negotiating our
- 25 regional claims. And now that the -- what they always

- 1 were, they wanted something that they would be able to
- 2 introduce into your agreement that make sure you have
- 3 -- have a lot of space in your agreement for
- 4 harvesting, you know, all kinds of animals within your
- 5 area.
- 6 And now that the -- despite that the
- 7 activities on your land that you're trying to gain
- 8 through your regional claims, you know, that don't
- 9 necessarily have to be solely after the -- your lands,
- 10 and the resources, what's in the land, no, but try to
- 11 protect your resources on the land, which happen to be
- 12 an animal.
- 13 And some way down the road, if you want
- 14 to access the resources from the land, you have to
- 15 negotiate it with the, you know, your partners, too,
- 16 you know, in order to gain some resources from the
- 17 land, you know. So to date, now that we're confronted
- 18 with the decline of the caribou, that the -- that
- 19 thing the -- maybe the resources said that that's
- 20 operating within our area, like mining companies are
- 21 there. The ones that probably have some impact on the
- 22 caribou decline.
- 23 So to date, I think we have a lot of --
- 24 a lot of information has been brought to the
- 25 Wek'eezhii Board, and a lot of knowledge from our

```
great leaders from the past, and the present, and
   today. That the -- some way along the road, I guess,
   you know, we have to have some educations that -- that
 3
   have been brought to education level to in the school
 5
    setting, so that, you know, if you, in the future,
   would -- will respect what we're up to. Thank you.
 7
                   (INTERPRETATION CONCLUDED)
 9
10
                          (BRIEF PAUSE)
11
12
                   DR. JOHN B. ZOE: Thank you very much.
13
    I just want to talk about my -- my experiences, things
    that I've heard, things that I've seen, things that I
14
15
   didn't know, but became -- but the -- being exposed
    to. And a lot of stories that I've heard over time,
16
    and they're -- to me, they're all gifts that were, you
17
18
   know, being in the -- in the right environment to
19
    listen, to be at those places where those things
   happen, that the natural flow of information begins.
20
21
                   But in my time, like in Archie's time,
    in Archie's generation, and even Charlie's generation,
22
23
    they're the people that lived right in the land. And,
24
   you know, just listening to Archie talk about being
   picked up on a plane to go to a residential school for
```

- 1 three (3) years, and having to come back, and then the
- 2 parents are still living in a tent where they were
- 3 still exposed to the way of the caribou. So life went
- 4 on.
- 5 And it's very similar to the generation
- 6 where residential schools were probably the only place
- 7 to go for any form of education. And in -- in my
- 8 life, in my experiences, I'm just what you would call
- 9 a town kid, where most of our lives are built around
- 10 the community. And part of that, being a -- a person
- 11 from town, we still do our hunting and fishing close
- 12 by in the areas that we live in, in this area.
- 13 And -- but one (1) thing that I know
- 14 was that growing up, you would see boats leaving to
- 15 the barren lands right from the point over here, at --
- 16 at Monfwi's point. And everybody's gathered there to
- 17 see them off. And it is good to see them leave by
- 18 boats, you know, very organized way that they would go
- 19 to the barren lands.
- 20 And when they come back, people are
- 21 really happy, like, the boats are coming in, and the
- 22 people are coming back. They've been gone for a
- 23 while, and the people receiving them, that there was a
- 24 -- a moment of time when everybody's happy. And
- 25 that's what -- that's what life is about, that you can

- 1 enjoy life, even though that things may -- may have
- 2 been hard.
- But it was those experiences, I think,
- 4 that stays with every young person that have seen the
- 5 old way that people continued even though they were
- 6 moving into the community. They still have their
- 7 ties, because we weren't exposed to the jobs that all
- 8 the Northerners were exposed to. You know, we didn't
- 9 have the English, we didn't have the education to get
- 10 those type of jobs that we can rely on.
- But we already had jobs. Our job was
- 12 to go out into the bush, and to provide for our
- 13 families, and to pass on those skills to the next
- 14 generation. And that's the life that we -- that we
- 15 strive for, that we weren't looking for anything else,
- 16 because nothing else existed.
- 17 And -- and that's what we're here for,
- 18 because that life that we lived without the wage
- 19 economy -- you know, the real threat is today, but
- 20 when did that threat start? It started a long time
- 21 ago, way before us. It happened at a time when just
- 22 animals and people were here on this landscape, and
- 23 they had to get along. They -- they get along, they
- 24 have conflicts, but we know from the place names that
- 25 we see even here, if we look out this window, if you

- 1 open those curtains, you see the -- the water, you can
- 2 see where Yamozhah travelled right in front of the
- 3 community here. The evidence is very heavy because
- 4 the water is milky. He turned it grey because he was
- 5 chasing the beaver right out through here.
- 6 But this place got highly -- the area,
- 7 you know, is known for its willow bark nets. It's
- 8 abundant. And living here in the early years, even
- 9 before there was power, I remember the road was here,
- 10 and the power was just being brought in, that there's
- 11 trails going up into the bush where the old ladies
- 12 will go there to pick up their gotsa (phonetic) or
- 13 diamond willow so they can cook outside.
- 14 But then those trails, if you really
- 15 look at them -- I've been looking at them in the last
- 16 number of years because I know where the trails are,
- 17 because we used to walk them when we were kids. And
- 18 you can see evidence of stone tools. You know, that's
- 19 how long people have been here. That's how long that
- 20 they've observed their way of life. They've practised
- 21 that way of life.
- 22 And the evidence -- the early evidence
- 23 of how people lived in the landscape is in the place
- 24 names that describe the type of fish in those lakes,
- 25 the method of harvesting. And all the trails that we

- 1 have, the ones that I was talking about where the
- 2 Elders getting to the boat, and they lead to the
- 3 barren lands. There's more than one (1) way to get
- 4 there, depending on where they think the caribou is.
- 5 And they're using their knowledge from
- 6 last winter, the year -- the year before, to try to
- 7 use all that knowledge as to where they can greet that
- 8 caribou at that time of the year in the fall time.
- 9 And all the trails that lead to the
- 10 barren lands, they hold the graves of the people that
- 11 were there, you know, because back then, people lived
- 12 on their own. They were not exposed to the outside
- 13 world, and they don't register on the outside world
- 14 when they come in to trade. Then, before the
- 15 Treaties, it would be the trade people that wrote down
- 16 peoples' names. And when they wrote down their names,
- 17 they used exactly what they were called, usually just
- 18 a -- just a one (1) name.
- 19 And all these knowledge and information
- 20 on harvesting -- not only the harvesting, but the
- 21 navigation, place names of how to get there, and how
- 22 to walk on to -- on to the barren lands, wandering
- 23 from hill to hill, putting up rocks to show that you
- 24 were there so that when you come back, you know where
- 25 exactly you were -- and where you -- where you were,

- 1 and where you've come back to, and which way go back
- 2 to where you were.
- 3 So the -- that picture of the caribou
- 4 and the people was before contact. Very much so,
- 5 because at the point of contact, the first thing that
- 6 happened, the first thing that happened was that the -
- 7 the draw-down -- the transfer of the ownership of
- 8 lands that the Crown took it upon themselves to take
- 9 that ownership, and with that draw-down, all those
- 10 people that have came to claim these lands, we had to
- 11 feed them. We had to show them how to survive in
- 12 these lands, and we had to travel with them to show
- 13 them our inventory of how we survive. But yet, they
- 14 still took ownership of the land. They drew it down.
- 15 And eventually, when the trade came in,
- 16 they also needed to eat. So the people had to feed
- 17 their own family, but they also had to feed the people
- 18 in the trading posts. They had to go gather some
- 19 extra -- extra work, extra travel, go far to get more
- 20 so that the trade people can have their things. And
- 21 that meant that you're diverting -- we've been
- 22 diverting a lot of what we use to live on to third
- 23 parties.
- But in those two (2) impacts, all the
- 25 things that have -- have happened before the draw-

- 1 downs on the lands, the activity of the people that
- 2 came in to what was originally the landscape, the
- 3 place names were put onto the landscape to record
- 4 where those people went into the landscape. And even
- 5 with the trade of, you know, stone chimneys, the
- 6 trapping for white fox, all these things that have --
- 7 have happened was that people were being pulled away
- 8 from their way of life to feed the greater economy.
- 9 And those things are recorded in the
- 10 landscape. We know it happened. The evidence is
- 11 there. It's not in any Canadian maps. It's in the
- 12 heads of the people here. And we all hold pieces of
- 13 our history, because it's a collective knowledge. Not
- 14 everybody knows everything. We depend on each other.
- 15 Not any -- any person can know everything. We rely on
- 16 each other by telling each other stories.
- So that eventually, when the -- when
- 18 the Treaty came, they not only made legal the lands
- 19 that were transferred to the Crown, but now that the -
- 20 that the Crown is transferring that authority to
- 21 Canada, and with it -- with it, back in 1876, about a
- 22 hundred and fifty (150) years ago, we were under-put -
- 23 we were put under management so that we would have
- 24 no longer any control over our lives.
- 25 And I'm talking about the Indian Act,

- 1 that everything that you do, every movement that you
- 2 make, you know, you're -- you're watched. And -- and
- 3 even the children were removed and gone to residential
- 4 schools and places like that so that they can learn a
- 5 new way.
- Now, fortunately, we have people like
- 7 Archie, a lot of the people in here that have gone
- 8 through residential schools. They came back, and the
- 9 traditional way of life was still there. They were
- 10 fortunate enough to pick it up. But that, you know,
- 11 that gift of being fortunate, we don't see it anymore
- 12 with this generation, because we need to pass on what
- 13 we -- what we have to them.
- 14 And so one (1) of the things that we've
- 15 been doing in the last number of years is to work on a
- 16 land claim and self-government. And when I first got
- 17 involved, I didn't say very much because I didn't know
- 18 very much. I really had nothing to say. But, you
- 19 know, you find your voice when you're on the land.
- 20 That's what Archie's saying. We find our voices in
- 21 the land where we have something to say, where we can
- 22 contribute something.
- 23 And back in the early 1980s, there was
- 24 a big friendship centre movement happening right
- 25 across Canada, and part of that movement was that if

- 1 the Aboriginal people from the bush move into a
- 2 community, how do they -- how do they adjust? That's
- 3 what the movement is about.
- And we thought at the time, well, maybe
- 5 we need one here. We're living in a community. We
- 6 need to adjust to this new way of life. And so we
- 7 started this friendship centre, and then we brought in
- 8 the Elders and said, Well, how can we retain our
- 9 language, culture, way of life?
- 10 And they look around and say, Where?
- 11 Here? I don't think so. We've got to go into the
- 12 bush. And that's how we got into the bush in 1988,
- 13 where we took five hundred (500) people into the bush
- 14 to have this big meeting. And so the Elders say,
- 15 Well, in the old days, we used to go by boat, so all
- 16 you young people go by boat. Us, we're too old.
- 17 We're going to fly, because we've seen it already. We
- 18 know how hard the work is, and it's the young people
- 19 that have to experience those things.
- 20 And it was one (1) of the biggest
- 21 things that ever happened back in thirty (30) years
- 22 ago, lots of Elders, lots of pictures. We went to the
- 23 site where Edzo made peace. We walked the trails. We
- 24 looked at the grave sites along the trails. We walked
- 25 way up to the -- to the big portages. We wandered all

- 1 over the place.
- And, you know, we wanted to carry it
- 3 on, but in 1988, we got the help from ENR, we got the
- 4 help from other organizations to make it work, and
- 5 then we tried to do it again in 19 -- 1988, and one
- 6 (1) of the first things that we saw going up that
- 7 trail -- this picture was actually taken in later
- 8 years, but this is one (1) of the rocks called
- 9 Weyiihaake'ee, which is a very significant landmark,
- 10 and all the Elders know the story of Weyiihaake'ee,
- 11 but it's only one (1) of many sites along the trails
- 12 that go towards the barren lands.
- And one (1) of the things that we did
- 14 following 1988 was that we tried to re-create another
- 15 one in 1989, but then the only funds that we could
- 16 find was from the new division of Board of Education.
- 17 It was Bruno that talked about strong like two (2)
- 18 people that we should know who we are, but we should
- 19 also learn the skills of the new way of life, so that
- 20 we can operate in both ways without having to lose our
- 21 own identity in that process.
- So in 1989, we took this equal amount
- 23 of people and went by boat again towards Roundrock
- 24 Lake near -- way past Wekweeti, and we went there by
- 25 boat and the Elders flew there again, and it's at that

- 1 site that all the Elders, they started talking about a
- 2 mission statement for our schools, okay. And that
- 3 mission statement eventually was coined by Elizabeth,
- 4 the late Elizabeth Mackenzie, that what the old chief,
- 5 he talk about, was that we should be strong like two
- 6 (2) people, that we should know the skills but also
- 7 retain who we are because it's a big inventory. We
- 8 need everybody here to keep those stories, to keep
- 9 that inventory alive, and to make sure that it's
- 10 passed on to the next generation.
- 11 And so the picture I'm trying to paint
- 12 today is that going as far back as a hundred and fifty
- 13 (150) years ago, we've been fighting against the
- 14 current, fighting against a change, and that change is
- 15 disenfranchising our ability to carry on our way of
- 16 life, our knowledge that comes with that life, our
- 17 kinship, our relation to the animals and the fish in
- 18 the water and to the trees that provide the birch bark
- 19 to go -- to go to where we're going. All these things
- 20 that are there that people continue their way of life
- 21 and kept the information alive until today; we still
- 22 have it.
- 23 And one (1) of the things that -- that
- 24 was going on back in the early '70s was that people
- 25 were threatened by the fact that -- that your way of

- 1 life is, abandon it. Just abandon it and come and
- 2 join Canada. You know, we'll be one (1) big happy
- 3 family. But people resisted. The old people
- 4 resisted. How can we walk away from ourselves? How
- 5 can we walk away from our own identity? Who else was
- 6 -- who else was pointed to and told to give up who
- 7 they are? Nobody. Just the original people. And
- 8 that's what we have to fight against.
- 9 And one (1) of the things that came out
- 10 of that threat was the movement of the people to find
- 11 their voices to fight back, of old people going --
- 12 getting together and eventually forming the Dene
- 13 Nation so that they so that they can share their
- 14 information on to -- how to get recognition for their
- 15 rights, which we were denied for a long time, denied
- 16 and we're in the process of transforming to something
- 17 that we're not even sure where -- where it's leading
- 18 us to. But the fact is that by getting together by
- 19 the Elders at the time, they started talking about
- 20 self-determination, you know.
- 21 Self-determination is not a new word.
- 22 It's just a continuance of where we left off, and --
- 23 and looking for recognition for lands that were pulled
- 24 away from under our feet and the management decisions
- 25 that are being made that were being managed as to how

- 1 we should live.
- 2 So that's how we got all involved in
- 3 our land claims and eventually self-government where
- 4 we want to turn things around legally with Canada and
- 5 with the Government of the Northwest Territories, that
- 6 we have something that you don't have, which is the
- 7 knowledge of the animals, the water, the land,
- 8 everything in it.
- 9 We have our experiences embedded in the
- 10 landscape and in our heads and in the heads of all the
- 11 people that are sitting here. That's the type of
- 12 information that we have, and -- and we see a future
- 13 where any decisions made on the management of our
- 14 livelihood that defines who we are, we must have a
- 15 say, and that's where the Tlicho Agreement comes in,
- 16 12.1.1, that that's the basis of our way of life, the
- 17 caribou and the animals that -- that, you know, are
- 18 all over the landscape.
- 19 So now we have a -- an agreement and so
- 20 does most of the people in the North; not all of them
- 21 but we're all eventually going to get there. And one
- 22 (1) of the things that we want to ensure is that
- 23 through this recognition of rights, we didn't even get
- 24 a chance to exercise those rights yet. You know,
- 25 we're -- we've been herded -- we've been herded for

- 1 the last hundred and fifty (150) years, and with this
- 2 new recognition of rights that we have, we don't want
- 3 to be herded anymore. We want to be part of the
- 4 process that determines what our future is going to
- 5 look like, and that means that we need to do our own
- 6 research.
- 7 We need to go back to the land
- 8 ourselves with the Elders and with researchers who are
- 9 trained to just write down what people see and what
- 10 they hear, so that it's recorded and we can start
- 11 using it for our own management because we have a say
- 12 now, but how far -- how -- how do we exercise it in a
- 13 way that -- that it helps the recovery. And one (1)
- 14 of the things that we know is that we need to train
- 15 young people.
- 16 And since -- since 1995 we have been
- 17 doing the trails of our ancestors and we started off
- 18 with I think about five (5) canoes, with about thirty
- 19 (30), and now I think we have around sixty (60)
- 20 canoes, and if you take an average of, you know, even
- 21 an average of fifty (50) in the last twenty-five (25)
- 22 years, you're talking pretty close to two thousand
- 23 (2,000) people that have some experience in the bush,
- 24 that can light a fire, that can set up their tent,
- 25 that can cook over the fire, that can paddle, they can

- 1 see, they're picking up bits of information, knowledge
- 2 that they can expand on when they -- when they're
- 3 talking to Elders, and that's just to expose people to
- 4 the land, to show them what they have, more than what
- 5 they'll gain outside of what you already have.
- 6 The other program that has developed in
- 7 the last seven (7), eight (8) years is what we call
- 8 the Imbe Program which introduces the technical part
- 9 of going back into the landscape in modern times. One
- 10 (1) is journalism, financing, GPS training, first-aid,
- 11 mapping, how to use a radio, communications, even
- 12 language classes, mapping, all those skills that --
- 13 that -- so that, you know, those young people who take
- 14 these programs that develop themselves into managerial
- 15 positions, they can expand and do more than what we're
- 16 able to do with our limited knowledge in modern
- 17 management, because that's the way education was back
- 18 then in our time, but it's much more advanced. But
- 19 it's still short of where we should be because in the
- 20 North we know that our grade levels from the small
- 21 communities is far less than what -- what it would be
- 22 in regional and larger centres.
- 23 So there's some adjustments that have
- 24 to be made, very similar to the adjustments that have
- 25 to be made in the management of the caribou, that

- 1 we've been on those lands for over ten thousand
- 2 (10,000) years. That's what -- that's what they say
- 3 anyways, but the evidence is already in the ground,
- 4 because some of these place names go back before
- 5 Yamozhah, okay, way before Yamozhah and some of the
- 6 place names that we categorize, we'll find a
- 7 categorization of at least seven, and the oldest one
- 8 being over ten thousand (10,000) years old, and those
- 9 names are still very much alive and the caribou
- 10 decline is only the last ten (10) years, ten (10),
- 11 fifteen (15) years.
- Our legends tell us about how the
- 13 caribou went away but they come back, and it's --
- 14 we've seen it many times before, but times are
- 15 different today. It seems like it's different because
- 16 we're -- we're talking about climate change. We're
- 17 talking about warming. We're talking about less snow,
- 18 we're talking about erosion. We're talking about new
- 19 species, lots -- lots and lots of challenges, but in
- 20 the end this is really a meeting of traditional
- 21 knowledge and scientific knowledge.
- How do we put those two (2) things
- 23 together and both having the same credibility moving
- 24 forward, because the management of those species have
- 25 never been in our hands in the last hundred fifty

- 1 (150) years. It's only been in our hands in the last
- 2 fourteen (14) years for us, and all we've been doing
- 3 is talking about it and we've taken some action to get
- 4 some people back onto the land, but we need to develop
- 5 that part of it, our relationship, our relationship
- 6 together and together our relationship to the caribou
- 7 because we might have some things that we can forward
- 8 to help it out.
- 9 And one (1) thing we know is that
- 10 despite all the years of having no say, we know that
- 11 people survive because they never let the caribou go.
- 12 They always hang on to it. Like Archie saying, we'll
- 13 never let it go, because if we let it go, then -- then
- 14 that's the way it goes, because by not letting it go,
- 15 we need to strengthen our relationship to the animals
- 16 by doing things in the traditional way, like in -- I
- 17 think it was in the early '70s that airplanes were
- 18 introduced and people started flying to the barren
- 19 lands and they get the caribou and they fly it back
- 20 and will put it in a freezer, and that kind of became
- 21 a way of life.
- 22 And so people started -- stopped going
- 23 by canoe to the barren lands for almost -- at least
- 24 sixteen (16) years in this area, and that knowledge,
- 25 you know, and trying to get back onto those boats and

- 1 canoes to the barren lands, the last time we tried it
- 2 was 1988, thirty (30) years ago, and we still want to
- 3 go but we're just not going, and that's how -- how
- 4 difficult it is.
- 5 And we went there to the barren lands
- 6 in 2014, I think three (3) of us here and a bunch of
- 7 Elders and community people, and we didn't see one (1)
- 8 caribou. We were there for three (3), four (4) days.
- 9 We walked all over. We didn't see one (1) caribou,
- 10 and that tell us something. That tells us something
- 11 that our traditional monitoring of going back to the
- 12 barren lands in the traditional way has to happen from
- 13 here all the way to there.
- 14 We must see for ourselves, we must
- 15 understand for ourselves where things have gone wrong,
- 16 because we know that in the natural world everything
- 17 is natural, nothing can go wrong, but our systems,
- 18 traditional knowledge and the Western knowledge
- 19 haven't synced together yet. We can't -- we're not
- 20 able to show a unity just yet. We need to develop
- 21 that unity so that it's positive and we have parties
- 22 on both sides honouring those management actions that
- 23 we put forth.
- But in the meantime, what are we going
- 25 to do, wait for it to -- wait for it to recover, or do

- 1 we -- do we just take the initiative and start going
- 2 to the barren lands and doing dry runs, because we
- 3 want to be ready when the caribou come back. We want
- 4 to see it come back, we want to help it come back.
- 5 Like, at the time Yamozhah went and
- 6 walked around this whole area, the purpose for his
- 7 walking along was to ensure that the land was not
- 8 without the people, that the land needs the people,
- 9 the animals need the people, and all the place names
- 10 from those early years talk about the relationship
- 11 between the animals and the people in the landscape
- 12 that -- that we both live in.
- 13 And so the -- what we are talking about
- 14 now is a relationship -- a management action that we
- 15 think will work for now, but unlike other times when
- 16 it was done for three (3) years with the Bathurst
- 17 herd, we had it for a three-year -- three-year terms
- 18 of joint management proposals and we worked at it for
- 19 pretty close to ten (10) years, and in the end it's a
- 20 total shutdown. That should tell us something, that
- 21 is this headed that same way?
- 22 Maybe it's headed that same way because
- 23 we're just waiting for it to happen, for -- for it to
- 24 come back. Maybe we should be taking our own action
- 25 and going to the barren lands by boat. Practice what

- 1 we preach. Do things that the old people have done
- 2 before, and teach the young people so that they can
- 3 get away from the troubles that they get into a
- 4 community. Learn -- teach them to live off the land,
- 5 teach them to be independent, teach them to have
- 6 compassion for their fellow man, teach them to respect
- 7 the land and the animals and the fish, and teach them
- 8 to respect their Elders who have all this knowledge
- 9 that they have nobody to pass on to, okay. And that's
- 10 the challenge that we have.
- We can't let the Joint Management
- 12 Proposal by itself -- because it's just a piece of
- 13 paper. It's just a piece of paper called Joint
- 14 Management Proposal. It's on the table. We agree
- 15 what happens to it. It just doesn't hap -- it doesn't
- 16 bring the caribou back. It just keeps us from doing
- 17 anything. And the exercise of how people used to
- 18 live, those things have to be brought back and we got
- 19 to quit kidding ourselves that anybody here is going
- 20 to get an education here and eventually end up with a
- 21 big -- big job in some office. That's not going to
- 22 happen. You know, we're -- we're not that kind of
- 23 people.
- Some, of course -- some that desire
- 25 that kind of life, young people who can use their

- 1 skills to strengthen how people used to live with
- 2 their new skills, I think that will work, but for the
- 3 rest of the people here, it's Tuesday and our job is
- 4 to make sure that our way of life continues. Even if
- 5 it's in town and if we're not in town, in your
- 6 community, make sure you do the same thing.
- 7 So all I'm saying is that we need to
- 8 help our Joint Management Proposal more than we have
- 9 in the past with the Bathurst Joint Management
- 10 Proposal. We've got to do something different. We
- 11 have to do some investments, we have to change our --
- 12 not change our world view but to get back to our world
- 13 view that's not even broken. It's not broken. It's
- 14 just intact, just the way they left it, just like that
- 15 rock that's sitting there, just like all these things
- 16 that are sitting there, and -- and just right in front
- 17 of us, and -- and we call it artifacts but they're
- 18 living things.
- 19 They're supposed to remind us that --
- 20 that we need to get back, because this message here,
- 21 this talking at this forum is just not only towards
- 22 the Board, it's to the people in the North, to the
- 23 people in Canada, to the politicians, even to our
- 24 Elders and to our people and to the youth, and even
- 25 towards ourselves, that we need to tell each other

- 1 something that's very different and waiting for some
- 2 failure to happen two (2) years down the road. We
- 3 need to change that picture.
- 4 And I think that when Monfwi spoke at
- 5 the time of treaty, he said that as long as the sun
- 6 rises, the river flows, and the land does not move,
- 7 that we would not be restricted from our way of life -
- 8 way of life, Inawoo (phonetic), is the way that we
- 9 used to live, that by being in a community and trying
- 10 to be something else, that we're ignoring and
- 11 restricting ourselves from our way of life, of our
- 12 languages.
- 13 Why do you think our languages are
- 14 failing? Because we're in an environment that we got
- 15 no use for our language for. You go into the bush;
- 16 that's where the language becomes alive and that's
- 17 where you can start pointing to all these things that
- 18 we can only describe in the language itself. And
- 19 those young people that have all these issues, they
- 20 need somebody to guide them, and in that guiding them,
- 21 we're the ones that are responsible.
- We need to see these things. We need
- 23 to kind of step forward and go help -- go help our
- 24 young people, go use the words of our Elders, and go
- 25 back to how people used to live because if you're --

- 1 if you're going to sit in town here and wait for some
- 2 education to hit us in the head, put on our suit and
- 3 go sit in the office all day, I don't think it's going
- 4 to happen. So let's go do what our ancestors have did
- 5 -- did, was that we go see for ourselves, masi cho.

6

7 (BRIEF PAUSE)

- 9 MS. TAMMY STEINWAND-DESCHAMBEAULT:
- 10 Masi, John. We don't call him Dr. John B. Zoe for
- 11 nothing.
- The final message of our presentation
- 13 is on education, and a part of that is to promote
- 14 Tlicho Government (NATIVE LANGUAGE SPOKEN), boots on
- 15 the ground to identify new team members for the
- 16 expansion of the program to the Sahti Ekwo herd. Like
- 17 John said, we need to get more of our people out
- 18 there, and that's what we're planning to do.
- 19 Part of education is also to look at
- 20 respecting the caribou, share the caribou laws that we
- 21 have, review them and continue to live by them, hear
- 22 and share the stories of our ancestors.
- We also want to include in partnership
- 24 with ENR, the hunter education programs that we spoke
- 25 about earlier, as well as providing to our people

1 regular population estimates, updates, to keep people

- 2 well-informed, using a variety of tools to reach out
- 3 to our people through community meetings, posters,
- 4 radio, social media, high school presentations,
- 5 anything that we can think of to get the message out.
- 6 One (1) of the Department of Culture
- 7 and Lands Protection's goal is to for -- is to provide
- 8 more education, education in the form of better
- 9 communication and information sharing with our people.
- In conclusion, the importance of
- 11 finding and creating a balance is what our
- 12 presentation encompasses. We propose a reduced
- 13 harvest. A reduced total allowable harvest from seven
- 14 hundred and fifty (750) to three hundred (300) is a
- 15 reduction of 60 percent. This will allow us and other
- 16 Indigenous groups to maintain our way of life with the
- 17 caribou.
- 18 As Tlicho people, as you have heard
- 19 from Archie, Charlie, and John, we depend on the
- 20 caribous to sustain our way of life. You have heard
- 21 from all of us that the caribou are very important
- 22 species to us all.
- 23
- 24 (BRIEF PAUSE)
- 25

- 1 MS. TAMMY STEINWAND-DESCHAMBEAULT:
- 2 Sorry, I just got confused. My page numbering is off.
- 3 So through our Ekwo Naxoede K'e
- 4 Program, our Diga Management Program, Tlicho
- 5 Government's educational programs, our work with other
- 6 organizations and governments, Tlicho Government is
- 7 committed to doing what is best to see the Ekwo --
- 8 Sahti Ekwo populations stabilize or, better yet,
- 9 improve.
- 10 We have always lived in harmony with
- 11 the caribou. We need to continue that relationship.
- 12 Tlicho rely on Ekwo for our physical,
- 13 spiritual, cultural sustenance. We have heard from
- 14 our Elders that the Creator gave us caribou as a gift,
- 15 and the gift that we believe will be with us.
- 16 The Wek'eezhii Renewable Resources
- 17 Board decision will directly affect Tlicho connection
- 18 to Ekwo, nde, and naowo. Remember as John stated
- 19 earlier, Chief Mowfi's declaration when he signed
- 20 Treaty 11 in 1921, nearly one hundred (100) years ago:
- 21 As long as the sun rises, the river flows and the land
- 22 does not move, we will not be restricted from our way
- 23 of life.
- 24 If our wise, late Tlicho's Chief's
- 25 words are ignored and we are subject to a complete ban

- 1 from harvesting the Sahti Ekwo, we lose more than the
- 2 meat. We lose our traditional way of life. Our
- 3 identity as an Indigenous people very closely
- 4 connected to the land is threatened. Mental health
- 5 and wellness in our Elders will be affected. Our
- 6 Elders will no longer be able to eat the food they
- 7 love, the food they grew up on, the food that feeds
- 8 their soul.
- 9 Mental health and wellness will be
- 10 affected in our harvesters, who no longer will be able
- 11 to provide for their family and community. Mental
- 12 health and wellness will be affected in our women, who
- 13 will no longer be able to contribute to the family by
- 14 sharing the teachings of working on hides, making
- 15 clothing, and preparing the meat for a shared meal.
- 16 Our youth will be missing out on traditions and
- 17 teachings that have been passed down for generation
- 18 after generation. If we have no caribou to harvest,
- 19 what will fill that void? What can fill that void
- 20 with something as precious as caribou? There is
- 21 nothing.
- We need the caribou to survive and be
- 23 healthy in more ways than one.
- 24 That concludes the Tlicho Government's
- 25 presentation on the Sahti Ekwo. I would like to thank

- 1 our team for their hard work to put this presentation
- 2 together and for speaking from the heart, and as a
- 3 reminder, we're meeting together after today. Masi.

4

5 (BRIEF PAUSE)

6

- 7 CO-CHAIRPERSON JUDAS: Thank you,
- 8 masi. (NATIVE LANGUAGE SPOKEN) -- Intervener and
- 9 Deline Got'ine Government, first questions for those
- 10 two (2), ENR and Tlicho, and then we'll continue.
- 11 We'll have seven (7) people to speak. Masi cho.
- 12 Break.

13

- 14 --- Upon recessing at 3:04 p.m.
- 15 --- Upon resuming at 3:24 p.m.

- 17 CO-CHAIRPERSON JUDAS: ...meeting,
- 18 back in your seat, please, in one (1) second.
- We have three (3) Interveners that's
- 20 going to be asking the question to ENR or Tlicho, and
- 21 that will be Deline Got'ine Government first asking
- 22 question if they're done and then the North Slave --
- 23 North Slave Metis, and then YK.
- There's three (3) people that's going
- 25 to be ask -- and then after that, this will go on to

- 1 the public. People that's back, way back there, you
- 2 got ten (10) minutes to talk, so when the time comes,
- 3 I just explain it to you.

4

5 (INTERPRETING FROM INDIGENOUS LANGUAGE INTO ENGLISH)

6

- 7 CO-CHAIRPERSON JUDAS: The people who
- 8 will be asking questions will be Deline group, will be
- 9 asking questions, and then the next group that'll be
- 10 asking questions is Deline Government, and then the
- 11 final group that will be questioning is Yellowknives
- 12 Dene. After that, the public in the room will be
- 13 given ten (10) minutes to make a statement.
- 14 We will be holding the meeting to --
- 15 today, tomorrow, and Thursday, and so people who are
- 16 here in the public, if they wish to speak and make a
- 17 statement at the end of the day, they'll be given the
- 18 opportunity. So if you're going to make a statement
- 19 for -- to make a statement, you'll have to register
- 20 your name right at the entrance, and so you'll be
- 21 given opportunity to speak.

22

23 (INTERPRETATION CONCLUDED)

24

25 CO-CHAIRPERSON JUDAS: Do you have

- 1 anything for the two spoke this morning. Thank you.
- 2 Walter, who's going to be doing that? Thank you.

- 4 QUESTION PERIOD:
- 5 MR. WALTER BEZHE: Masi, Joseph Chair.
- 6 The -- we have this -- well, probably be the --
- 7 directed to the first presentation by ENR. One of --
- 8 one of the things that we always -- I know even in our
- 9 plan, when we were looking at building a plan, we
- 10 always look at the impacts of -- of many things, and
- 11 certainty, you know, habitat has a huge, you know, is
- 12 a huge portion of how -- how well caribou migrate, so
- 13 this is a question for that.
- 14 You know, there is a lot of -- I think
- 15 today we probably have a lot of information on the
- 16 size of habitat. You know, you showed the migration
- 17 patterns there in that -- one (1) of the slides.
- 18 It'll be nice -- and I've been to a lot of hearings
- 19 and we don't spend very much time on -- on the impacts
- 20 of -- of development.
- 21 You know, even in the Nunavut area, I
- 22 think there were some slides where the amount of -- of
- 23 permits and a lot -- lot of things that are going on
- 24 that we generally don't -- don't talk about very much,
- 25 but in this case that's the question, you know, the

- 1 size of our habitat.
- I mean, we all know that across Canada,
- 3 and especially even up here, the habitats are -- are
- 4 shrinking. We're using more and more land for other
- 5 things. So that would be the question and then the
- 6 development impacts.
- 7 And, I mean, we have a good history
- 8 here already with mining that we don't -- we -- we
- 9 should be looking at more often, because I think in
- 10 the long run and over the long term, it has a huge
- 11 impact. So that would be the question.
- The first one will be on habitat and
- 13 the second on one -- and I'm talking about all
- 14 development, including noise. You know, we -- we
- 15 don't -- you know, there is some research that I think
- 16 TG was looking at. We don't have very much
- 17 information on noise, you know, the routes of all the
- 18 airplanes, the routes of -- and development, you know,
- 19 maybe there's not that much now but there is a lot of
- 20 impacts that we don't monitor and those are the
- 21 question I would like to ask, Mr. Chairman. Masi.
- 22
- 23 (BRIEF PAUSE)
- 24
- DR. JAN ADAMCZEWSKI: Thank you, Mr.

- 1 Chairman. Jan Adamczewski for -- for ENR.
- 2 We were just a little bit unclear as to
- 3 what exactly Walter was asking. The question was not
- 4 sort of very specific, but I'll maybe try to address
- 5 the subjects he was talking about and then Heather may
- 6 be able to -- to add some notes as well.
- 7 So I think first of all, we did have a
- 8 slide in our presentation with the -- the most east
- 9 range which showed the -- the mineral claims, pretty
- 10 much the scale of development as it currently stands
- 11 on the -- on that herd's range, and, you know, we've
- 12 had a lot of focus on about the Bathurst range because
- 13 there are active diamond mines, winter roads, quite a
- 14 bit more development.
- So by comparison, at this point it
- 16 seems it really is still quite limited on the
- 17 Bluenose-East range, so there are a few mineral ten
- 18 (10) years, but really isn't a whole lot of activity
- 19 at this time, but -- I agree with you, you know, we
- 20 can't take that for granted, and so we don't have a
- 21 range plan as we do for -- for the Bathurst herd but
- 22 we do have the Taking Care of Caribou Plan, which is
- 23 for this herd and two others, and it does have
- 24 recommendations about how habitats should be managed
- 25 and protected. And certainly I think we should take

- 1 advantage of all possible land-use planning processes
- 2 on this side or the Nunavut side and any environmental
- 3 assessment processes that come up, to try to make sure
- 4 that we maintain healthy habitat across the herd's
- 5 range.
- 6 We talked about the migration and we
- 7 showed the -- the collar movements, and we are seeing
- 8 with this herd that this range is smaller. It has not
- 9 contracted or gone trunk quite as much as the Bathurst
- 10 range, but it is using a smaller range, it is further
- 11 north, which is characteristic of herds reaching low
- 12 numbers.
- So, in general, I don't think they're
- 14 limited by habitat but we have to think ahead to
- 15 hopefully the herd recovers, uses a bigger range
- 16 again, and then we need to use every means possible to
- 17 make sure that there's healthy habitat all across the
- 18 range for the herd to recover into, if things turn
- 19 around then and the numbers go back up again.
- 20 We heard quite a bit from some of our
- 21 community meetings about fire on the winter range and
- 22 the importance of protecting unburned areas, so that's
- 23 something that we're moving ahead with to work with
- 24 our communities, identify some of those key unburned
- 25 areas, even if they're not being used now, and try to

- 1 make sure that there is fire protection on -- in the
- 2 summertime.
- 3 So I'm not entirely sure if that
- 4 answers your question, Walter, but thought I'd offer
- 5 those comments. Thank you.
- 6 MR. WALTER BEZHE: Masi. Yeah. I
- 7 mean, one of the big things is to, like you said,
- 8 those -- those variables, they're huge, and we -- we -
- 9 that's part of -- helps with the decision-making
- 10 processes.
- 11 And the -- the -- on the habitat, and I
- 12 think they're -- you know, like you mentioned range,
- 13 so that's going to be part of something that we --
- 14 we're going to have a better handle on. And as you
- 15 know, Deline -- and I'm talking mainly from our
- 16 information from Deline. And we have a huge tracks of
- 17 land that basically -- and -- and you'll see during
- 18 the presentation, that are for habitat. And as we
- 19 learn more about our own history and how our own
- 20 people have been doing things, those are the things
- 21 that are very important. Habitat is not so -- only
- 22 important to caribou but all of the -- the wildlife
- 23 that inhabit them.
- 24 And the other thing -- yeah, I think
- 25 that was sufficient on the development.

- 1 The note of the noise, we have never
- 2 really have any good information, a good handle on
- 3 noise that these herds -- because I've seen it. I
- 4 seen it from my own experience where noise does have a
- 5 huge impact, and unless you see it directly you can't
- 6 really -- can't really tell. So that might be
- 7 something -- and Deline is doing that. We're looking
- 8 at almost everything to -- because it does help.
- 9 Every piece of information that's being given does
- 10 really help.
- 11 Leonard, you -- you wanted to ask that
- 12 question. I have one more question. I might as well
- 13 ask that one.
- 14 Our people are always interested in how
- 15 -- the rationale behind how you come up with these
- 16 numbers, like proposing the three hundred (300). So
- 17 if you can elaborate a little bit, we'd -- I think
- 18 we'd appreciate it. And those are the questions I
- 19 would ask and then I think Leonard would have a few
- 20 more questions, and I'll ask around but others might
- 21 have a few more. Masi.
- DR. JAN ADAMCZEWSKI: Thank you, Mr.
- 23 Chairman. Jan Adamczewski for ENR.
- Just one (1) further comment, Walter.
- 25 There has been some work done around the -- the

- 1 diamond mines on the Bathurst caribou range, and there
- 2 seems to be agreement from both the traditional
- 3 knowledge side, from our Tlicho colleagues, and the
- 4 scientific side, that there is a, we call it a zone of
- 5 influence, so an area around the mines that is not
- 6 completely avoided but tends to be used less than if
- 7 the mines were not there, and there's a very nice
- 8 Tlicho traditional knowledge study that, based on
- 9 interviews with Elders, showed migrations being
- 10 essentially deflected by the diamond mines. So there
- 11 is evidence from both sides that there are effects.
- 12 Exactly why that avoidance is there is
- 13 not completely well-established. The two (2) most
- 14 obvious candidates would be dust from the mine
- 15 activities and the other is noise. So we don't fully
- 16 understand it but clearly there is some influence
- 17 around the mines and there's evidence that supports
- 18 that from other parts of the country as well, from
- 19 other caribou ranges.
- 20 In terms of the harvest of three
- 21 hundred (300), well the process that we worked through
- 22 with the Tlicho Government, we had a number of
- 23 meetings of technical staff, so people like Tammy and
- 24 Heather and some of us. We would -- we would talk
- 25 about, you know, what might that harvest be and then

- 1 we would have to talk to our more senior people to
- 2 see, well, are they okay with that.
- 3 So I think in -- the modelling helps a
- 4 little bit, you know, to sort of say if you harvest
- 5 this, here's the likely effect on the caribou herd.
- And then one of the simplest formulas
- 7 was, well, the herd is down by half, we should cut the
- 8 harvest by at least half, and then we thought, you
- 9 know, to respect conservation we should go a little
- 10 further than cutting it in half. So half of seven
- 11 hundred and fifty (750) would be three hundred and
- 12 seventy-five (375), and so we should be -- we should
- 13 be aiming a bit lower than that.
- 14 So that was a number that came out of
- 15 technical people having discussions and then the
- 16 Tlicho staff took that back to their chiefs and we
- 17 took it back to our senior people, and it seemed to be
- 18 a number that people were comfortable with, not a very
- 19 large percentage of the herd, and then again
- 20 respecting the importance of some continued level of
- 21 harvest for all the reasons that John B. Zoe and --
- 22 and others spoke about. So that's kind of the process
- 23 that we went through to come up with that number.
- 24 CO-CHAIRPERSON JUDAS: Go ahead.
- MR. LEONARD KENNY: My name is Leonard

- 1 Kenny. I'm the Deputy Ekwatidee for the Deline
- 2 Got'ine Government.
- 3 My question is in the -- probably the
- 4 same -- same line as Walter, but first I want to thank
- 5 the person that spoke on -- Mr. John B. Zoe for
- 6 speaking on -- giving -- giving us a little history on
- 7 our way of life and stuff like that. I think we -- we
- 8 tend to -- you know, myself, I went to residential
- 9 school and -- and I'd gotten away from my own way but
- 10 I -- I try to get back into it and -- and it comes a
- 11 long way, you know, to re-learn some of this stuff and
- 12 -- and I -- I want to thank him for sharing his
- 13 stories.
- 14 My question, on the same line as Walter
- 15 asked, about the -- the harvest numbers, the proposed
- 16 harvest numbers of thirty-three hundred (3,300), I
- 17 think. That's a new number. In 2016, I think, the
- 18 numbers were allocated on percentage basis, and I -- I
- 19 see from the handouts here, the Inuvialuit are getting
- 20 .8 percent. I don't know how much is that -- is that
- 21 from three hundred (300)? So if you can probably
- 22 explain, like, that's off to -- two thousand seven -
- 23 16 not 17.2 percent.
- 24 So I'm not sure I understand this too
- 25 clearly, so if you can explain to me, or to us, how --

- 1 how you see this broken up into numbers for each
- 2 region. I know back -- back a few years ago, it was
- 3 based on, like -- I think it was -- from my memory, it
- 4 was, like, I don't know, thirty thousand (30,000).
- 5 Two percent of that was bull only and then -- then
- 6 Deline got -- Sahtu got a hundred and fifty (150), So
- 7 it was changed again.
- I want -- I want to know exactly what
- 9 the numbers are. Thank you.

10

11 (BRIEF PAUSE)

12

- DR. JAN ADAMCZEWSKI: Well, Mr.
- 14 Chairman, Jan Adamczewski for ENR. I think Jody is
- 15 going to find Slide 25 in our presentation, and that
- 16 might help explain the numbers.

17

18 (BRIEF PAUSE)

- DR. JAN ADAMCZEWSKI: Yeah. Okay, so
- 21 maybe just a little bit of background in where these
- 22 percentages came from. Back in the winter, '14, '15,
- 23 we had -- we had quite a number of meetings and -- and
- 24 there was kind of a discussion about how do we come up
- 25 with an allocation that is respectful of all the

- 1 traditional users of the herd, and this originally
- 2 came from a formulation actually that ENR put
- 3 together, and we used what information we had on
- 4 previous harvest levels, and that fairly quickly
- 5 established that Tlicho hunters, Kugluktuk, and
- 6 Deline, and the Sahtu were the -- the three big users
- 7 of that herd.
- For some of the other groups, we didn't
- 9 actually have recent harvest information. They were -
- 10 there were more situations where it was important --
- 11 some of those groups had not harvested Bluenose-East
- 12 but they used to harvest Bathurst, and so we felt it
- 13 was important to recognize some of those users who may
- 14 not have harvested the herd much in recent years but
- 15 have traditional rights, and it was important to
- 16 recognize those -- those rights, even if we didn't
- 17 have very good harvest information.
- The Inuvialuit in my understanding have
- 19 very rarely, if ever, harvested this herd, because
- 20 there's only, in the summer, a kind of a marginal part
- 21 of the range that even moves -- is in the Inuvialuit
- 22 settlement region. So we have no actual recent
- 23 harvest information of Inuvialuit hunting this herd.
- 24 But between what we have on the last few years of
- 25 harvest information, plus knowing that some of these

- 1 groups have at least some traditional rights to hunt
- 2 this herd, we try to recognize all of the groups that
- 3 -- that had at least a right to hunt the caribou herd.
- 4 So our harvest information was not perfect.
- 5 You know, some years we had information
- 6 for the Dehcho, other years we didn't, but we
- 7 basically use what we had. Now, we put that formula
- 8 forward to all the Indigenous groups, to the Boards,
- 9 and we said this is an interim allocation. This is
- 10 the best we could come up with. We invited the user
- 11 groups to basically get together, come up with a
- 12 better formula. If -- if that had happened or if it
- 13 happens in future, really that's -- that's where that
- 14 formula should come from, but at this point we're
- 15 using the same percentages exactly and until somebody
- 16 comes up with something better, I think we're -- we're
- 17 going to sort of stay with it.
- 18 So just a little bit of history on the
- 19 last proposals which went to the Wek'eezhii Board, our
- 20 proposal, our joint proposal was actually nine hundred
- 21 and fifty (950) between Tlicho Government and
- 22 ourselves. The Wek'eezhii Board felt that was too
- 23 high and they came back with the seven hundred and
- 24 fifty (750) bulls, determined for Wek'eezhii and
- 25 recommended for the entire herd.

```
So we took that as our starting point
1
   in our discussions with the Tlicho Government and then
   we came to agreement to reduce that to three hundred
3
    (300) total bulls and then the percentages stay
   exactly the same and it's just a matter of that
   percentage applied to the seven fifty (750) and then
   applied to the three hundred (300). You have to do a
7
   little bit of rounding because you could end up with
   sort of a quarter of a caribou, which doesn't make any
10
   sense.
11
                   But that's kind of the history and, you
12
   know, we've said in the past that if the user groups
13
   came up with a better formula, something they were
   happier with, then we'd be very happy to consider
14
15
   that, but to date nobody has done that and this is
   also the formula that I believe others have used in
16
17
   2016 and since that time.
18
19
                          (BRIEF PAUSE)
20
21
                   MR. WALTER BEZHE: We have -- there's
22
   always, you know, things that, well, certainly I have
   to deal with and certainly, I have to deal with, and
23
24
   certainly, our -- our government, DGG, as well as we
```

also have an Elders Council; that is the one I

- 1 represent.
- 2 As well, we have an RRC. One (1) of
- 3 the things that, you know, I -- I guess this goes back
- 4 to the making, you know, all of us making sure that we
- 5 all understand each other. One (1) of things that
- 6 came out of when we were doing the review of our
- 7 presentation was they were asking me about, you know,
- 8 we haven't -- we harvested zero ekwo, Shatu ekwo, I
- 9 think you call it in the last two (2) years. You had
- 10 seven (7) there, but I -- I -- that -- I don't think
- 11 we -- nobody's harvested anything for two (2) years.
- 12 We stayed out of Hollow Lake (phonetic) for two (2)
- 13 years as well.
- 14 So there -- and this is the kind of
- 15 things that is certainly not coming from Tlicho nawa
- 16 (phonetic) or Sahtu nawa where they would say, Okay,
- 17 we haven't harvested two (2) -- two (2) years, so we
- 18 got three hundred (300) caribou in the bank. And
- 19 those are the kind of challenges you deal with. How
- 20 do you -- you know, we deal with all kinds of, you
- 21 know, knowledge systems, and that comes out all the
- 22 time.
- 23 And as you know, Deline, and we were
- 24 instructed very carefully here when we come here not
- 25 to talk about numbers. And so my presentation

- 1 tomorrow would have nothing to do with numbers, but it
- 2 would have all -- everything to do with what John B.
- 3 Zoe is talking about. And you'll see tomorrow, you
- 4 know, I'm not going to talk about that. So, Leonard,
- 5 I ask that question. That's a good way to put it?
- 6 Okay.
- 7 So that the question is pretty direct,
- 8 you know. To -- yeah, for the record, two (2) years,
- 9 no harvest. The peop -- I guess the harvesters are
- 10 all excited, saying, we've got three hundred (300)
- 11 caribou. So I put that to you.
- 12 And then also I'm asking my own members
- 13 here if they have questions, or things that they --
- 14 that comes to mind, that they're not -- they're
- 15 confused about, or not sure of, it's the time to ask
- 16 those questions.
- Mr. -- masi, Judas.
- 18
- 19 (BRIEF PAUSE)
- 20
- 21 CO-CHAIRPERSON JUDAS: Walter, did you
- 22 have any Elders to speak on this, or to ask questions?
- 23
- 24 (BRIEF PAUSE)
- 25

1 (INTERPRETING FROM INDIGENOUS LANGUAGE INTO ENGLISH)

- 3 ELDER ALFRED TANITON: Alfred Taniton.
- 4 I'm thankful for this. We -- we wanted to hear what
- 5 the comments are -- of people are, and so that's why
- 6 we're here. This morning -- this morning, we've heard
- 7 a lot of presentations this morning, and a lot of that
- 8 was said was very true for us. And we are very
- 9 thankful that you gave us a -- a picture of what is
- 10 the true -- true picture of what's happening right
- 11 here.
- 12 And that I am an elderly person with
- 13 quite a few ages, and since I was a child, I've been
- 14 watching how the -- the caribou have been moving. And
- 15 people -- then when the caribou moves in the migration
- 16 route, I'm very -- very familiar with it, like all of
- 17 our people. And you said we're not -- we didn't go to
- 18 school for that, but we are very, very familiar with
- 19 the movement of the caribou, where it lays, where it
- 20 migrates, what time of the year. All us Aboriginal
- 21 people are like that.
- 22 We know the -- we know the -- the
- 23 culture of the caribou. We are all people that have
- 24 came from ancestors, and we came from mothers and
- 25 fathers. We are all sitting here without mothers and

- 1 fathers. We are now orphans. We will never be able
- 2 to see mother and father again.
- 3 We, their children that are walking in
- 4 -- on this path in the future, and they gave us many,
- 5 many good stories and words to live by. And then when
- 6 they were on this land, they didn't get the formal
- 7 education as many people, but they were very, very
- 8 familiar with the teachings of the land. And you --
- 9 and you, the people that here, and the -- and the --
- 10 your ancestor signed -- made a -- a sign around the --
- 11 the land, saying, This is the kind of land that we're
- 12 going to be using.
- 13 And we in -- and we in Deline are in --
- 14 in the -- such region also have a -- a land that is --
- 15 we've put a boundary all around that land, because
- 16 this is a land that our ancestors of Deline used, and
- 17 this is what we need to -- to continue on with the
- 18 culture, and to sustain ourself as a people.
- 19 We are a Dene people that live in a --
- 20 a very cold land. We are -- come from a cold, cold
- 21 land. When I was young, and when I can go back, and
- 22 the -- I remember how cold it was. When my father's -
- 23 when my father spoke of his experiences in the cold,
- 24 he often cried tears -- would -- would come to his
- 25 eyes. They never ate well. They didn't have a -- a -

- 1 appropriate clothing. A lot of our ancestors really
- 2 suffered while out on the land.
- 3 And those -- and the caribou hide that
- 4 you have sitting on the tables here, this is what our
- 5 ancestors used to sustain themselves before the
- 6 arrival of the white people. This is the cloth that
- 7 they used, and this -- and the -- and we have already
- 8 heard all the things that the -- the caribou hide was
- 9 used for. We already know it.
- 10 When I look around and see all the
- 11 Elders here, and their friends, and all the Elders
- 12 sitting here, we all were raised with caribou. That's
- 13 how our parents raised us, just with the use of
- 14 caribou. And so when we speak of it, we -- and the
- 15 Elders used to say, And all the animals on this land
- 16 is to be used by the people. It is not to be talked
- 17 about. Do not play with the water. Do not play with
- 18 the -- the bush that -- the -- the wood. When you --
- 19 when you kill something for survival, do not play with
- 20 it. Treat it well. Do not talk about it.
- 21 They -- what they said to us was the
- 22 truth. They spoke with great truth. All the things -
- 23 all the things that is on this land today, nothing
- 24 is in the hands of one (1) person. Nobody is the boss
- 25 of it. We can't tell each other what you can and

- 1 cannot do in regards to that. We can't speak to one
- 2 another about who should eat and who should not. We
- 3 are speaking about something that is really, really
- 4 important to all of us.
- 5 And I -- I haven't asked other people,
- 6 but I'm telling you what I think, and how we were
- 7 raised by our ancestors and that -- and that our
- 8 ancestors never went next door and got some -- some
- 9 groceries and stuff like that, then came back.
- 10 Everything that came to our ancestors
- 11 was -- is -- is from the land. The caribou, moose,
- 12 fish, rabbits, ptarmigan, everything that was put was
- 13 on this earth for us was there -- was put on there so
- 14 that it could feed us. So when you think about it,
- 15 this is a really, really big -- big issue.
- And today, we are talking about
- 17 caribou. And we heard many good stories, and -- and
- 18 we would -- and he said we would like to put some
- 19 very, very good rules, or guidelines, or -- on the --
- 20 for it. And he said in the old days, in -- when the
- 21 animals were on this earth, the an -- the caribou, and
- 22 the -- the wolf came -- came to talk to each other,
- 23 because all animals spoke back then, and the -- the
- 24 head of the caribou and the head of the wolf came to a
- 25 meeting together. And the Elders are the ones -- our

- 1 ancestors told us about this meeting that took place
- 2 between these two (2) animals.
- 3 And -- and the -- the wolf -- the wolf
- 4 said -- the wolf said that, You guys cannot roam on
- 5 this earth, because we are the ones that we are --
- 6 your -- you can't roam all over, because we have
- 7 corralled you, and we're -- this is where we're going
- 8 to eat you.
- 9 And the caribou said -- and the caribou
- 10 said, I'm thinking very seriously of what you said,
- 11 and so they -- two (2) of them had -- the -- the
- 12 leaders of the two (2) animals came down, and sat
- 13 together, and had a meeting. And the caribou said to
- 14 the wolf, they said that, Us as caribou, we are on
- 15 this earth to be fed on by people, by all living
- 16 things. We are not limited to feeding only you as the
- 17 wolf people. And for all the people that are here are
- 18 -- are to use us as their main food. We are not going
- 19 to do anything for people, and -- but what we do have
- 20 is the availability of our meat, and that -- and along
- 21 people to eat, and that is why we use our migration
- 22 route.
- 23 And -- and the -- and be -- and -- and
- 24 so with our own minds and things, he said, We go to
- 25 the places where the calves are born, and -- and then

- 1 he said, Once -- the ones -- we're going to roam, and
- 2 then when we're going to go back to this -- to the
- 3 calving grounds as identified. And the caribou told
- 4 the wolf all of these things, he said, This is the way
- 5 we are going to be on this land. We will never
- 6 disappear from this land. He said, No. For all
- 7 eternity, we will be on this -- this land, is what the
- 8 caribou said to the -- the wolf.
- 9 And the wolf, unable to rebut the --
- 10 the reasons for -- for why the caribou said he was
- 11 going to be on this land, and so the caribou thanked
- 12 him, and so the diga told to go ahead and do what you
- 13 need to do. And so the -- all the Diga people came
- 14 and said that -- that all -- they all agreed -- they
- 15 all supported the caribou. And so the speaker of the
- 16 -- the leader of the wolf lost that argument then.
- 17 And so to this day -- to this day, the
- 18 caribou still do exactly what it says. It goes in its
- 19 migrato -- migratory route to the calving grounds, and
- 20 this is the importance of what we are talking about
- 21 today.
- He said that when it disappear, it's
- 23 going to be very -- very difficult for all of us.
- 24 That may be true, but as an Elder from Deline, from a
- 25 prophet Aaya who spoke -- and who spoke about the

- 1 future, and he spoke about what was going to take
- 2 place in the future. So there's some people in here
- 3 that probably know about the -- the words of our --
- 4 our prophet Aaya.
- 5 And in the future, this is what is
- 6 going to take place, he said. There is going to
- 7 become a time when famine is going to be on this land.
- 8 And what we are walking towards is really, really
- 9 drastic -- will be very, very drastic.
- 10 And -- and grandpa, this is how he
- 11 showed the importance of what he was saying. And he
- 12 said that when -- no food -- there is going to be no
- 13 food on our land. It's going to become really, really
- 14 drastic. The water will also disappear.
- 15 Edzo spoke because of the words that
- 16 was given him by God, the Creator. And he said that
- 17 this is what we've been talking about. I wanted to --
- 18 I wanted to tell you about my comments about what I
- 19 thought about the comment -- the presentations this
- 20 morning. And our Elders killed as many caribou as
- 21 they needed to survive. And -- and since -- and so we
- 22 are the ones that are -- live on the -- on the people
- 23 that live in the cold land, that decision should be up
- 24 to us.
- We as the Aboriginal people who lived

- 1 on this land, who ate from the caribou, and who lived
- 2 with the caribou should be the ones that are making
- 3 the decisions. We are the ones that should do that.
- 4 And I'm not going to be -- talk a lot, but Edzo ako --
- 5 Ako (phonetic) and Edzo, they -- they -- it was during
- 6 a warring time of our people. And so it -- it brought
- 7 a lot of disasters and misery to the people. They say
- 8 it's a thought that this is -- cannot say so. He made
- 9 peace with Akaitcho. And so they -- and so they made
- 10 peace between each other.
- 11 And so -- and so when we -- because of
- 12 that peace treaty that was made between these two (2)
- 13 late leaders, we are able to sleep soundly today, and
- 14 of -- all our brothers and sisters, and all our
- 15 families are able to sleep well, because of this
- 16 treaty that was made between these two (2) people.
- But when there is no good news, when
- 18 people are not in disagreement with each other and
- 19 that nobody is happy, but when all the words that come
- 20 collectively together, then all -- everybody is very,
- 21 very happy, and so -- and -- but when -- the land is
- 22 like our heart. This is what we live on.
- 23 And so that land is of our heart, and
- 24 the -- he said that -- what was said this morning, I
- 25 just wanted to reflect what I felt in agreement with

Transcript Date APR 9, 2019 150 the presentations this morning. 2 3 (INTERPRETATION CONCLUDED) 5 MS. JESSICA HURTUBISE: ...I have a few questions. Is it easier to list them off first, or go one (1) by one (1) through them? 7 8 CO-CHAIRPERSON JUDAS: One (1) by one 9 (1).10 MS. JESSICA HURTUBISE: Okay. I will 11 go through them one (1) by one (1). My questions are 12 directed to ENR, Mr. Chair. 13 First, ENR, in their presentation, 14 spoke about dev -- developing further wolf reduction 15 management proposals this winter, and further discussions with partners in Nunavut about possible collaboration on predator management. 17 18 I, on behalf of NSMA, would like to 19 know, are there any discussions to collaborate with any communities or organizations in NWT in regards to 20 21 this research and collaborating about wolf population studies? 22 23 24 (BRIEF PAUSE) 2.5

- 1 MR. BRUNO CROFT: Mr. Chair, Bruno
- 2 Croft, ENR North Slave.
- 3 Ms. Hurtubise -- I think I missed your
- 4 name a bit -- currently, the management proposal
- 5 you're referring to is under development. We haven't
- 6 had time to spend a lot of time on it, mostly because
- 7 we had to dedicate a fair amount of effort to get
- 8 ready for these proceedings.
- 9 We have worked to some extent, and our
- 10 plan is to, a bit later, on this winter, once we have
- 11 a good, solid proposal in place to submit a joint
- 12 management proposal to the Board, and go along and
- 13 visit all the communities in the North Slave regions
- 14 and others, and consult with them, and have their
- 15 input as to how they could be part of the proposal on
- 16 the implementation phase moving forward.
- 17 So this is coming, and I will certainly
- 18 visit your group and -- and get your input once we get
- 19 to that stage.
- MS. JESSICA HURTUBISE: Thank you. My
- 21 next question is on -- in regards to -- sorry, just
- 22 reading through my notes, here. So in the
- 23 presentation, ENR referred to wanting to conduct both
- 24 traditional knowledge and scientific research. And I
- 25 just wanted a -- a little bit more insight on that.

- 1 What were the general plans for this research,
- 2 notably, how and when affected communities for harvest
- 3 will be involved?

4

5 (BRIEF PAUSE)

- 7 DR. JAN ADAMCZEWSKI: Thank you, Mr.
- 8 Chairman. Jan Adamczewski, with ENR.
- 9 We've seen through a number of previous
- 10 hearings and lots of community meetings that there is
- 11 a lot of interest out there in knowing why are the
- 12 herds declining. And so we have some understanding of
- 13 that, but we don't feel like we understand it well
- 14 enough.
- We have had graduate students for a
- 16 number of years doing various projects on caribou.
- 17 One (1) was on the Bathurst winter range. Dean Cluff
- 18 has had students working on wolves. And I guess we're
- 19 sort of at a point where we recognize we've had some
- 20 good research, but we would like to see something
- 21 larger than what we've had to date.
- We are basically a wildlife management
- 23 agency. We have biologists who know how to do
- 24 research, but most of our time and effort goes to
- 25 applied management. So we're kind of in the early

- 1 stages of trying to figure out how can we put more
- 2 effort into directed research? And one (1) of the
- 3 models that we're looking at is -- is from Quebec and
- 4 Labrador, where they have a -- a program called
- 5 Caribou Ungava. And this centres on a number of
- 6 university researchers. They've had various students
- 7 doing work on George River, Leaf River caribou, some
- 8 of the other caribou they have. And we'd like to
- 9 explore the possibility of developing -- developing a
- 10 program of that nature, focused on our -- our caribou
- 11 herds.
- 12 And we recognize that the traditional
- 13 knowledge research is also very important. So I don't
- 14 have a -- a proposal at this point to put in front of
- 15 you, but we have a model that we think we could maybe
- 16 adapt to Northwest Territories. And I guess stay
- 17 tuned, and hopefully with -- by the end of this year,
- 18 we'll have at least a proposal as to how we would go
- 19 about that.
- 20 MS. JESSICA HURTUBISE: Thank you.
- 21 Just one (1) last question, Mr. Chair, for -- again
- 22 for ENR. NSMA would like to know if there's any plans
- 23 to develop a Bluenose-East herd-specific long-term
- 24 management plan, similar to one that was developed for
- 25 the Porcupine herd?

1 (BRIEF PAUSE)

- 3 MR. BRUNO CROFT: Mr. Chair, Bruno
- 4 Croft. Ms. Hurtubise, I'll finish answering your
- 5 previous questions, if you don't mind, and -- and Jan
- 6 -- Dr. Adamczewski could probably answer your third
- 7 question.
- 8 Just to add a little bit to your
- 9 question about having the communities involved in --
- 10 into any monitoring or research program, just as a
- 11 reminder, the department has in place, as you're
- 12 probably aware, a wildlife research permit application
- 13 where any initiative to promote or undertake any
- 14 monitoring or research program must go to all the
- 15 communities and groups to get their recommendations
- 16 and input.
- So if it happens to be -- or -- or the
- 18 research take place in the -- in the Wek'eezhii, then
- 19 those recommendations have to go to the Board. So
- 20 there is a process in place to ensure that you are
- 21 fully consulted on, and your input provided.
- I would also mention that first and
- 23 foremost for our government is to promote any kind of
- 24 community-based monitoring program, that includes some
- 25 research and as of year we now have a new section

- 1 within the Department call on the lane unit, which
- 2 will spearhead and lead interactions with the
- 3 communities as far as monitoring program will go.
- 4 And again, Ms. Hurtubise, will be
- 5 informed further as to how this interaction will take
- 6 place with our new unit.
- 7 On that note, I'll transfer over to Dr.
- 8 Adamczewski -- to Dr. Sayine Crawford.
- 9 DR. HEATHER SAYINE CRAWFORD: So just
- 10 in terms of your question on -- sorry, Heather Sayine
- 11 Crawford with GNWT-ENR.
- 12 So, in our presentation earlier we made
- 13 reference to the Taking Care of Caribou Plan; that
- 14 plan is the long-term management plan for the
- 15 Bluenose-East herd.
- 16 On a yearly basis there is also an
- 17 action plan that is released and those -- that
- 18 individual action plan for the Bluenose-East talks
- 19 about the types of actions that will be taken, and
- 20 when those will be taken.
- 21 MS. JESSICA HURTUBISE: Thank you,
- 22 ENR, for your responses and that is all for North
- 23 Slave Metis Alliance, Mr. Chair.
- 24 CO-CHAIRPERSON JUDAS: Masi. Thank
- 25 you. We have YKDFN.

- 1 MR. MACHEL THOMAS: Thank you, Mr.
- 2 Chair. Name, Machel Thomas from the Yellowknives
- 3 First Nations.
- I have two (2) questions and they're
- 5 inter-related, but they have to do with harvesting in
- 6 overlapping areas. I saw on your map you had Bluenose
- 7 and Bathurst kind of overlapping. So how does your
- 8 plan deal with this particular in my understanding --
- 9 particularly in my understanding, because I'm new to
- 10 the North where harvesters don't necessarily harvest
- 11 based on herd type.
- 12 MR. BRUNO CROFT: Mr. Chair, Bruno
- 13 Croft, ENR, North Slave. Mr. Thomas.
- 14 What we've seen in recent winters is a
- 15 fair amount of mixing between the Bluenose-East and
- 16 the Bathurst caribou herds in the winter.
- Now, as we've shown earlier during our
- 18 presentation, there is no hunting of the Bathurst herd
- 19 and that is managed and monitored through Bathurst
- 20 Conservation Area created weekly using the location of
- 21 the Bathurst collars, with a buffer zone around the
- 22 location of those animals. So anywhere within that
- 23 zone, whether there's Bluenose-East or -- or other
- 24 herds mixed inside of it, there is simply no hunting
- 25 in there. None.

```
And we have officers in place, we have
1
   monitors in place through ground patrols and aerial
   patrols that ensure that very few illegal cases of
3
   harvesting takes place in those areas. So now they
   are harvesting outside that zone to the east, we have
   Beverly animals that can be harvested. Your members
   have been going there in the past three (3) winters,
   and to the west of that no hunting zone if it happens
   to be Bluenose-East caribou located in this area, they
   can harvest those animals with an authorization card.
10
11
                   Does that answer your question, Mr.
12
   Thomas?
13
                  MR. MACHEL THOMAS: Yes, it does,
14
  thank you.
15
                   I also have another one which relates
   to the quotas. I never did see anything in any other
   presentations that dealt with how management or
17
18
   penalties and sanctions, if any of these quotas were
   not conformed to so I'd like to ask, is there any plan
   that shows this or details this?
20
21
22
                      (BRIEF PAUSE)
23
24
                  CO-CHAIRPERSON JUDAS: Raymond?
25
   Raymond?
```

1 MR. BRUNO CROFT: Mr. Chair, Bruno

- 2 Croft, ENR. Mr. Thomas.
- In the past three (3) years as the
- 4 Board determined in 2015 various groups were located
- 5 in a certain proportion of Bluenose-East caribou that
- 6 could be harvested, bulls only, through authorization
- 7 cards.
- 8 The administration and monitoring of
- 9 the harvest by each of those group is carried out by
- 10 the Indigenous group themselves. In the past two (2)
- 11 years, as we've demonstrated here today, because of
- 12 the location and distribution of the Bluenose-East
- 13 caribou, being far and away from access point and
- 14 closer to the communities, very few people actually
- 15 went out there and harvested those animals.
- 16 What we have seen is this Bluenose-East
- 17 caribou harvested that were actually located on an
- 18 annual basis back in 2015. And it's all only because
- 19 of the location of those animals, either too far away
- 20 from communities, or inside the conservation Bathurst
- 21 no hunting area.
- Now, in the case of the Bathurst herd
- 23 there's no harvest going on, and like I think I
- 24 mentioned -- mentioned earlier, we work closely with
- 25 the communities, officers, and monitors keep track of

- 1 what's happening through regular interviews, ground
- 2 patrol, aerial patrols, and we believe we have a good
- 3 handle of -- of what the overall harvest has been in
- 4 relation to what the allocation could have been.
- 5 So in a nutshell, please, I'm not clear
- 6 enough, you can followup.
- 7 MR. MACHEL THOMAS: Okay, thank you
- 8 Mr. Chairman. Thank you.

9

10 (INTERPRETING FROM INDIGENOUS LANGUAGE INTO ENGLISH)

11

- 12 CO-CHAIRPERSON JUDAS: Masi. I think
- 13 you -- Louis, you wanted to ask a question. Just keep
- 14 in mind that if you -- if you want to ask a question,
- 15 so you want to ask a question, Louis Wedawin, you only
- 16 -- I only see your name, so just talk about -- just
- 17 talk about the Bluenose-East caribou, about the Sahti
- 18 caribou, you have the floor for ten (10) minutes and
- 19 just please refer your questions to Bluenose-East
- 20 Sahti ekwo.

21

22 (INTERPRETATION CONCLUDED)

23

24 (INTERPRETING FROM INDIGENOUS LANGUAGE INTO ENGLISH)

- 1 PUBLIC COMMENTS:
- 2 ELDER LOUIS WEDAWIN: Masi. Thank
- 3 you, give me the opportunity to say a few words this
- 4 afternoon.
- 5 I would like to give you some -- a
- 6 little rundown of the history of what I was as a
- 7 youth. When I learned how to go out on the land with
- 8 some of the harvesters going back on the land, yes,
- 9 that I grew up on -- on this part of the -- the area
- 10 back in early days. I depart through the barren land
- 11 by tambis canoe back in early days on a Bay Island.
- 12 Yes, I turned 80 -- 80 years old a year
- 13 ago and for the last 70 years I guess, you know, and I
- 14 remember pretty well what my ancestors had taught us
- 15 and -- on the land and yes, we shared a lot of good
- 16 stories about the -- went on a canoe trip, I guess, a
- 17 lot of history and legends and -- and the -- we were
- 18 down at the -- the area we went through -- we went
- 19 through the Basil (phonetic) Lake, went down to the
- 20 barren land by canvas canoe to the barren land, maybe
- 21 about thirty (30) trips and maybe a few of them went
- 22 down to the Tlicho area, that's the history of my
- 23 travels on the land for caribou hunting.
- 24 So when the history were told, the
- 25 story about Akaticho and Edzo made peace, I quess,

- 1 today some of the Elders touched on, which is a true
- 2 story. Yes, the -- yes, departing from the -- from
- 3 the Bay Island on the rocky shore, I guess, that the
- 4 Elders always reminded us that, you know, that to have
- 5 a safe journey out to -- to the wilderness and to the
- 6 barren land, how to survive on the -- on the water and
- 7 on the land and they have some spiritual leader give
- 8 us some blessing of the water before we depart to the
- 9 barren lands.
- 10 Yes, the -- the history tells us that
- 11 most of their ancestors that were raised by the
- 12 caribou alone, yes, the -- when they were out to the
- 13 barren lands, departed for barren land and sometime
- 14 end of July, I guess, you know, into first week of
- 15 August they'll be on the barren land for to harvesting
- 16 some clothing, I guess, so when the caribou hides are
- 17 really thin that's when they go out to meet the
- 18 caribou so they time it right. And then eventually
- 19 end up with harvesting a lot of dry meat for their --
- 20 for their families.
- 21 So went down to the Point Lake, it gets
- 22 very close to Kugluktuk, and yes, like I said, that
- 23 the caribou hides were used for a lot of different
- 24 things, I guess, you know they used to have the -- the
- 25 hide was used for to make some -- making some toboggan

- 1 carrier and even some -- to make some snowshoes out of
- 2 it and just about anything that they did. Just one
- 3 (1) caribou alone I guess it serves a lot of purposes,
- 4 you know, for survival on the land.
- 5 Yes, a lot of people that used to share
- 6 a lot back them days too because there was -- there is
- 7 no way they're going to store some fresh meat at home
- 8 because there was no deep freezer or anything so they
- 9 had to share whatever before it gets spoiled. So
- 10 that's how we used to share a lot amongst one another.
- 11 Yes, I like to just share with you the
- 12 history of our relationship we had with the animals
- 13 and the land and the relationship with the
- 14 neighbouring tribes. The day when we used to have a
- 15 tribal wars, but eventually it came out to the
- 16 conclusion of what -- at a peace that, you know, is
- 17 settled between the Akaitcho and Edzo.
- 18 Yes, yesterday been over thirty (30)
- 19 years I went out to the barren land by the canvas
- 20 canoe and that and to date lot of -- lot of people
- 21 that -- lot of people that haven't travelled to the
- 22 barren land as much as I did, but they've been sitting
- 23 on the boards, various boards, and the people say I'm
- 24 one of -- one (1) of the forgotten Elders in the
- 25 community.

- 1 So I have to make my way in order to
- 2 make my point known. So to date the reason why I want
- 3 to speak is because I want to come and I have to find
- 4 my way and the -- so I thought we are supposed to be
- 5 working together and then yes, the Tlicho government,
- 6 I guess, that they have kept saying that, you know,
- 7 that they're going to have a good relationship and
- 8 then that -- that some Elders are been isolated into
- 9 the political arena, so I don't know why.
- 10 If I -- I attended a lot of previous
- 11 meetings without being -- being asked to, so, you
- 12 know, and so I am 80 years old, it's just I have a lot
- 13 of knowledge and I could share that with people and
- 14 the -- like I said, that you know, like, we hear a lot
- 15 of good stories from the past, all the legends and all
- 16 that from the -- all from the Elders of the past that
- 17 -- so I wasn't asked to come to the meeting, although
- 18 I got a phone at home and nobody calls me to see
- 19 whether I'll be able to attend as representative -- to
- 20 represent the government or as an Elder.
- 21 I don't feel quite comfortable with
- 22 that being left alone, that's not the way it's --
- 23 isolate one (1) individual, compare it to others and
- 24 the history tells us that people need to share
- 25 knowledge with one another, that's how our nation was

- 1 developed.
- Yes, the -- our ancestors, I guess they
- 3 -- they -- they suffered pretty well out there on the
- 4 land, I guess, you know, that the -- they had to be
- 5 strong to survive, you know, like the -- the stronger
- 6 survived, you know, and the -- that's -- to date I
- 7 guess you know, we're a long way away from it and to
- 8 date -- to date that the -- according to my -- one of
- 9 my understanding that, you know, most of the people
- 10 when they say that, you know, that some of the people
- 11 in the community are well-educated and dedicated for
- 12 what they're doing, I guess they're trained for, I
- 13 guess make the society stronger that it is. But when
- 14 -- what I gather from this meeting, especially about a
- 15 caribou, is that what Elder, when I mentioned about a
- 16 caribou that the -- they don't talk too much about a
- 17 caribou because, you know, that -- it's -- it's been
- 18 fed by our -- our Creator.
- 19 So something that we don't raise and
- 20 feed, I guess you know, we wouldn't be able to speak
- 21 too much about. But the -- if we only could conserve
- 22 the -- our animals as much as possible, I think that's
- 23 the proper way to going because I'm not saying that,
- 24 you know, that I -- I live off the store bought food,
- 25 but the -- to date I'm not a well-off person, you

- 1 know, at home to have my deep freeze full of caribou
- 2 meat or any other country food, but nonetheless I --
- 3 I'm not too down. I have some food at home and
- 4 something I can be able to survive amongst the people.
- 5 Yes, at a meeting in the Whati I think
- 6 I -- I got the same message out there to the meetings
- 7 that the -- that hopefully that things would change, I
- 8 guess, don't have a lot of programs, you know, that
- 9 related to the -- how to comprehend, you know, and the
- 10 survival of the animals that -- that would help us,
- 11 you know, save the -- the herd.
- 12 Yes, the traditional knowledge I guess,
- 13 you know, so that's the way to go and that's -- yes,
- 14 that for some reason I was happy to -- to -- to see my
- 15 80th birthday, you know, like, I even brought you some
- 16 history back was from seventy (70) years, seventy (70)
- 17 years of remembering from the day that I usually
- 18 depart for the barren land with the -- you know, a
- 19 group of people going to the barren land for
- 20 harvesting caribou, dry meat and clothing. Yes, that
- 21 the -- the history that -- it doesn't repeat itself,
- 22 but, you know, the history is always here with us, I
- 23 guess I have to share that with the youth the younger
- 24 generation.
- 25 So all the Elders have passed, I guess,

- 1 we're a strong people and the -- yes, there are more
- 2 or less like a pillar for us because, you know, after
- 3 you depend on and the -- a lot of things that, you
- 4 know, that they did for us in the past, I guess, you
- 5 know, like building a foundation for us so to build an
- 6 institution so that we'll be able to live comfortably
- 7 in the future. I think this is something that, you
- 8 know, the youth should look into.
- 9 I -- I am -- I was brought up in the
- 10 community of Behchoko but in the reason why I end up
- 11 in the -- I -- I was brought up in Behchoko, but when
- 12 I went to visit community of Whati long time ago, a
- 13 young lady grabbed me so I got married and end up
- 14 living in Whati.
- So this time there was just a
- 16 traditional story I wanted to share at this time. We
- 17 know that the caribou was very, very, very important.
- 18 You guys are saying hopefully the population will not
- 19 go down any further, hopefully, we'll do anything we
- 20 can to help repopulate. Masi cho.
- 21 CO-CHAIRPERSON MATTHEWS: Okay, thank
- 22 you, Louis.
- 23 So it's getting late in the afternoon.
- 24 I think we're going to call it or close this session
- 25 for today and tomorrow we'll start off with some

167 questioning again of ENR and -- and TG by the Board's technical experts, the staff, legal counsel and the 3 Board members. So thank you everybody for a great day and a productive day and everybody for participating 5 and... So let's -- let's try to start right at 9:30 tomorrow morning and I will see you all then. 9 We're going to just have a closing prayer by Charlie Neyelle and then we'll head out from 10 11 there. Thank you. 12 13 (CLOSING PRAYER) 14 15 --- Upon recessing at 4:35 p.m.

16

17

18 Certified Correct,

19

20

21

22

23 Sean Coleman, Mr.

24

2.5

		711(1B00 04 05		
\$	140:2,5	12.1.5	1921 123:20	146:2,11,
\$1,650 54:7	144:24	13:12	1955 95:5	12
\$200 54:3	150:7,8,9	12.1.6	1960s 56:13	149:12,16
\$350 54:4	,11 152:17	13:13		156:4 158:10
	153:2,21	12.3.10	1970 95:11	
\$400 54:1	162:3,24	13:15	1980s 33:16	
\$900 53:23	163:23	12:00 19:1	106:23	112:23
	1.5 50:6	64:20	1988 107:12	2,500 44:18
0		120,000	108:3,5,1	20 35:19
0.1 56:1	1.9 55:23	36:8	4 116:2	36:14
0.301 49:14	1:13 64:21		1989	59:10
0.4 55:25	1:15 19:1	127 4:8	108:15,22	71:3,17
	64:16	13 31:6	1995 78:11	20,000
0.5 50:4,5	10 14:16	14 115:2	112:16	71:21
1	18:12	136:22	1st 47:4	2000
$\frac{1}{11:245:6}$	27:6	142 46:15	48:2	49:9,24
17:6,11	31:17,22	15 16:22,23		2005 10:14
23:8	39:1	39:1 46:4	2	2009 43:16
30:23	79:17 87:12	61:9	2 5:7 11:20	70:2
31:22	114:10	114:11	14:3	2010
33:22	117:19	136:22	16:7,11	35:10,19
39:14,21	126:2,13	150 39:19	27:3	36:2,5,11
42:20	129:18	45 : 8	29:25	,15 39:18
47:12	159:18	105:22	30:13,20 32:9,11,1	43:16
48:5 50:4 59:22	10,000	109:13	4 33:4	44:16
64:1 68:9	71:22	112:1	34:8 39:6	52 : 17
84:13	114:2,8	115:1	40:1	70:20
89:22	10:05 5:1	136:6	43:18,21,	75:18
90:12	100 35:5	16 30:21	24 44:3	2012 56:14
95:1	49:10,11,	61:9,10	48:10	2013 35:10
100:13	25 50:5	115:24 135:23	55:2	70:20
103:3,18	123:20		58:20 59:1 61:2	2014 29:15
106:14 107:20	10-minute	160 4:10	65:8 67:2	44:16
108:6,8,1	17:20	167 4:18	68:14	56 : 15
1,13	11 20:15	17.2 50:24	89:17	57 : 20
109:23	123:20	135:23	94:10	75:18
110:2,9	11,000	174 46:18	97:13	116:6
111:22	49:20	18 15:16	104:24	2015
112:13 113:10			108:17 109:6	35:10,21
113:10	11:05 41:1	1876 105:21	114:22	36:10,13 43:19
116:7,9	11:15 41:2	19 5:20	120:2	44:20
122:6	12 14:21	108:5	125:10	49:22
125:18	12.1.1 69:1	19,300 36:9	133:13	70:20
127:17	87:15	49:16	140:9,11,	158:4,18
132:24	111:16	50 : 6	12,17	2016 12:23
			141:8	

WRRD IE DI		ARIBOU 04-09-		109 01 210
27:19	54 : 11	43:22	17 : 7	112:21
30:3	2019 1:23	45 : 20	33 46:8	500 107:13
44:25	5:20	49:8		300 107.13
45:11,20,	14:24	50:19	340 45:14	6
23 47:2	15:4,16	58 : 25	35 37:10	6 68:5
50:12	18:18,21	66:19	35.7 50:23	69:7,22
51:15,24	24:25	68:18		•
52:2,23	43:13	70:9	373 46:13	60 112:19
59:24	48:24	71:4,19,2	375 134:12	122:15
60:3	51:11	2,23	38 35:5	66 4:7
75:15 76:7	53 : 6	80:20 82:5		
80:21	60:8 , 12	88:10,11,	39.3 50:22	7
135:17	61 : 25	14,20	3D 33:8	7 46:16
139:17	62:1,7,10	100:1		113:7
	,12,14,16	116:6,8	4	125:11
2016/2017	63:10	117:16	4 56:7 62:1	140:10
46:2	2020 85:15	125:19,24	65 : 21	70 59:9
2017 28:2	2021	157 : 7	68 : 21	160:13
47:3,4,13	49:1,20	158:3	75 : 5	165:16
,25 53:1		3,300	79:16	
56:14	21 71:3	135:16	116:8	70s 109:24
80:21	22 47:23		4,000 44:18	115:17
2017/'18	23 4:6	3:04 125 : 14	4,400 33:3	71.6
46:14	46:20	3:24 125 : 15	·	49:6,13
2017/2018	48:21	30 17:5	4:30 18:25	72 37:20
48:13	232 46:10	32:6	4:35 167 : 15	750 45:2
2018		107:21	40,000	51:14
25:23,24	24 48:20	112:19	44:21	52:2
28:4	24th 18:18	116:2		122:14
29:23	25 37:12	160:21	45 37:10	134:11
30:20	112:21	162:18	68 : 2	138:24
31:14	136:15	30,000	4th 10:14	139:6
35:4,11,2	26 18 : 21	136:4	14:24	78 37:21
0,23		300 48:19	15:4	75 57.21
36:8,11,1	26th 18:23	50:1,6		8
3	29 54:23	51:13	5	8 31:2
37:1,3,11	29th 21:2	52:3	5 4:4 12:19	113:7
39:18		68:10	15:7	135:20
41:10	2nd 30:21	74:4,11,1	17:11	
48:1,2,6		8 75:2,12	40:20,24	80 37:2
49:1,6,16	3	122:14	44:9	45:8
,21,22	3 1:24 5:8	132:16	67:22 68:24	160:12 163:12
52:17 60:8	8:18 12:7	133:21	72:23	
61:17,23,	28:20	135:21	112:18	80th 165:15
25 70:20	29:12,18	139:4,7		83 35:23
71:8	30:9 34:4 38:18	140:18	5,000 71:23	37:4,18
80:21	39:22,24	141:10	50 10:18,20	84 36:11
2018-2019	41:11	30-minute	59:8,9	
2010-2019	14.44			

WKKD IE DI	OFNOSE-FASI C	ARIBOU 04-09-	2019 rage	170 01 210
87 37:18	166:6	52:19	actual	83:23
	aboriginal	61:3	137 : 22	additions
9	74:14,19	63:17	actually	36 : 23
9 1:23 5:20	87:6	81:23	11:17	additive
26:10	89:18	106:25	34:2	74:8
9:30 18:24	93:4	128:2 130:4,17	64:14	
167:8	107:1		108:7	address
90 34:9	142:20	act 10:22	137:2,9	12:13 71:9
46:7	148:25	11:2 28:4	138:20	72:7,12
	abundant	105:25	158:14,17	129:4
93 46:8	102:8	action 8:9	Adamczewski	
95 40:7	accepted	29:20	2:14	addressed
950 44:24	60:3,6	55:5 74:3	24:11	18:8
49:23	i i	76:18	25:12 , 13	addresses
138:21	access 46:5,24	81:3	28:11	13:2
	47:19,20	95:24	40:17,20,	adjust
	56:2	115:3	22 41:4,5	107:2,6
A.J 3:16	77:16	117:14,24	42:24	adjustments
	98:14	155:17,18	128:25 129:1	113:23,24
a.m 5:1	158:13	actions	132:22,23	•
41:1,2	accessed	14:23	136:13,14	administrat
Aaya 147:25	48:14	25:5 44:1	,20	ion 6:9
148:4		58 : 22	152:7,8	158:8
abandon	accommodate	70:7 71:15	154:6	adult 37:17
110:1	86:25	72:7,9,14	155 : 8	52 : 14
abbreviated	accomplishe	73:2,5,21	adapt	77 : 12
27:20	d 6:14	77:21	153 : 16	adults
	according	78 : 3		37:7 , 23
abide 69:14	96:7	86:20	add 30:17	advance
ability	164:8	116:22	129:6 154:8	8:24
77:16	accordingly	155:19		advanced
85:5	16:3	active	added 22:13	113:18
109:15		55:20,21,	36:3	
able 10:4	account 40:12	23,24	adding	advantage
11:17	48:12	56 : 5	83:22	130:1
69:18		129:13	addition	advertised
70:6 96:8	accounted	activities	11:21	15 : 1
97:19	34:9	58:4 84:8	44:3	advisor
98:1	ACCWM 61:22	94:23	53:16	2:5,6
113:16 116:20	achieve	98 : 7	additional	11:23,24
124:6,10,	73:20	133:15	16:24	67 : 11
13 129:6	acknowledge	activity	34:21	70 : 2
143:1	68:11	56 : 7	54 : 4	advisors
149:13,15	75:6	87 : 17	63:15	8:4 11:25
163:19		97 : 18	71:14	16:18
164:20	across 29:10	105:1	72 : 13	66:16
165:4	45:15	129:18	73:2	84:23
	40.10		75 : 24	

WRRB re BL	JUENOSE-EAST C	ARIBOU 04-09-	-2019 Page	1/1 of 218
Advisory	11:7	Alliance	107:17	34:3,4
28:23	13:13,16	3:19	113:5	39:3
61:22	14:7,16,2	15 : 10	114:3	89:22
aerial 33:5	1 45:17	16:16	128:8	91:22
157:2	68 : 25	19:23	144:7,9	93:7 95:1
157:2	87:14 , 16	20:1	am 142:12	98:12
	98:2 , 3	22:2,21,2	163:12	animals
affect 78:3	111:15,19	5 62:14	166:9	33:9
82:1,7	133:2	155 : 23		26.22
123:17	139:3	Alliance's	among 51:23	39:4
affected	149:25	22:14	57:15	42:2,11
6:3 7:11	ahead		60:22	44:21
124:5,10,	130:14,23	Allice 2:6	amongst	49:20
12 152:2	134:24	11:23	69:19	84:3 98:4
affecting	147:12	allocated	93:3	101:22
13:9	Ahiak 27:13	135:18	95 : 18	109:17
		allocation	162:10	111:7,17
affects	Aimee 2:3	13:6	165:4	115:15
57 : 8	12:3	50:11	amount	117:9,11
afternoon	31:10	51:2	108:22	118:7
18:25	aiming	75:14,15	127 : 22	144:15
66:13,17	134:13	136:25	151 : 7	145:21,23
160:4	aircraft	138:9	156:15	146:2,12
166:23	30:23	159:4	1 -	156:22
against	94:5		analyst 19 : 25	157:6 , 10
109:13,14		allow 22:11 38:8		158:15,19
110:8	airplane	74:18	ancestor	162:12
	6 : 8	122:15	97 : 15	164:22
age 37:1	airplanes		143:10	165:10
agency	115:17	allowable	ancestors	animation
152:23	128:18	13:5,24	80:16	41:8,19
agenda	Akaitcho	14:2,13	88 : 5	Anne 2:5
22:13	149:9	66:25	89:23	11:22
65:16	162:17	68:16	91:13,24	
ages 142:13		74:4,7,17	94:13	annual
ages 142:13	Akaticho	122:13	95 : 17	29:21
ago 56:6	160:25	allowed	112:17	35:19
101:21	ako 149:4,5	22:19,24	121:4,22	44:16
105:22	Alfred 3:9	allows 33:7	142:24	158:18
107:22	142:3	alone	143:16	annually
109:13		161:12	144:1,5	44:7
116:2	alive	162:3	145:7,8,1	answer 64:9
123:20	109:9,21	163:22	0 146:1	154:6
136:2	114:9 120:16		160:14	157:11
160:13		already	161:11	
166:12	all-bull	5:12 13:1	164:2	answering
agreed	50 : 7	61:7	and/or 11:3	154:4
147:14	all-cow	84:22	16:22	answers
agreement	50 : 8	85:14,21	55 : 9	6:11
10:13		101:11	animal	131:4

WRRB re B.	LUENOSE-EAST C.	ARIBOU 04-09-	-2019 Page	1/2 of 218
antler	10:19,20,	29:1,5	100:12	94:12
81:23	23	30:5,7	130:22,25	associated
	appointee	31:13	156:6	54:16
anxious	11:16	32:7 , 23	157:4	54:16 55:5
87:7		34:11	arena 163:9	
anybody	appointees	38 : 15		association
23:5	11:14	42:12	argument	78:17 , 19
118:19	appointment	45:5 51:9	147:16	ate 143:25
anymore	s 11:20	54:9,15,1	arguments	149:1
106:11		7,19	18:17	attend
112:3	appreciate 24:21	59 : 24	arise 19:7	11:16
22.000	132:18	60:1,5,16		163:19
anyone 17:23		63 : 21	arrival	
	apprehensio	83:14	144:6	attended
anything	n 19:7	95:5 , 7	artifacts	60 : 7
101:15	approach	96:17 , 22	67 : 22	61:24
118:17	33:14	97:5,6	68:3	163:10
122:5	50:16	98:5,20	119:17	auction
127:1	61:2 81:4	100:12	aside 17:17	54 : 3
140:11	appropriate	102:6		audience
146:19	19:3	115:24	aspect	64:8
157:16 162:2,8	52:8,24	117:6 127:21	76:13	
166:19	144:1	133:5	aspects	August
		156:20	43:8	10:14
anyways	approximate	157:9	63:23	161:15
114:3	ly 25:14	158:21	Assembly	authorities
anywhere	68:1	160:9,18,	7:21	29:9 51:5
86:6	April 1:23	22	20000	75 : 23
156:22	5:20		assess 38:12	86:24
apart 43:24	12:22	areas 25:20 28:20		authority
	18:18,20,	28:20 29:11	assessed	11:4
Apologies	23 47:4	30:3,10	14:21	28:17
48:21	48:2 59:5	31:1,15,1	27:21	29:10
APPEARANCES	61:9	8,19,20,2	28:2	45:4 51:6
2:1 3:1	Archie 2:21	3	assessing	105:20
applicable	67:11	32:13 , 15	48:22	authorizati
53:4	79:19	34 : 14	assessment	on 157:10
application	87:22	38:7 , 9	53:2	158:6
154:12	88:2	42:18	55:13	availabilit
	99:24	45 : 15	130:3	y 146:20
applied	106:7	47 : 7	assessments	_
139:6,7	115:12	48:10	60:24	available
152:25	122:19	52 : 8		19:4 44:8
applies	Archie's	53:20	assist	52:1 54:5
53:12	99:21,22	55 : 9	48:22	75:17
apply 53:20	106:20	56:10,17	66:24	86:20
54:15	area 10:16	63:18	Assistant	average
75:14,21	11:5 26:7	77:22	23:23	35 : 19
appointed	28:25	83:9	associate	49:14
appointed		96:25		

WRRB re BL	JUENOSE-EAST C	ARIBOU 04-09-	-2019 Page	1/3 of 218
112:20,21	83:19,21	111:16	115:20	benefit
avoid 82:23	96:9	135:18	Bechand	74:12
	97:12	155 : 16	2:25	beside 34:3
avoidance	100:15,19	158:18	67:18	
133:12	103:3,10,	Bathurst		best 9:4,13
avoided	22 108:12	12:14,17	become 24:3	
133:6	115:18,23	27:4,9	56:22	28:7 60:4
awaiting	116:1,5,1	29:19	83:21	64:9
11:19	2	30:14	148:7,13	75:25
	117:2,25	38:14	becomes	77:5
aware 47:4	160:10,20	39:10	44:8 50:8	86:19
154:12	161:6,9,1	40:1,2	71:4 73:6	123:7
away 71:6	3,15	41:13	120:16	138:10
105:7	162:19,22	46:23	becoming	better
110:4,5,2	165:18,19	47:1,9,10	72:21	38:24
4 114:13	Barren-	,12,15,21	begin 69:24	59:21
118:3	Ground	,24	87:22	09.9,12,1
135:9	26:10	48:3,4,5,		7 122:8
158:13,19	27:16,21,	15 52 : 11	beginning	123:8
164:7	23 28:2	53:2,12,2	14:24	131:14
	bars 40:3	1 54:13	19:9 25:7	138:12,16 139:13
В	base 30:22	56:9	begins	139:13
background	84:24	82:6,8,11	99:20	Beverly
33:11,25		85:1,22,2	behalf	27:10
136:21	based 8:17	3 117:16	7:20,22	46:22
bad 7:6	12:8 14:6	119:9 129:12,21	21:11	47:1,9,21
balance	30:23	130:9	64:6	, 25
36:17	50:14	133:1	150:18	48:4,15
51:16	70:19	137:12	behaviour	157:6
68:12	73:14 74:21	152:17	83:1,3	Bezhe 3:6
74:12	75:16	156:7,16,	·	20:12,13
122:11	76:12	18,19,21	behaviours	22:4,5
	78:15	158:20,22	82:17	127:5
balanced 36:23	80:14	Baton 3:15	Behchoko	131:6
30:23	133:8		1:22 7:25	139:21
balances	136:3	battery	8:7	bias 19:7
84:8	156:11	38:19	9:4,21	bigger
bald 81:16	basic 33:14	Bay 160:11	97:10	130:15
83:20		161:3	166:10,11	
ban 123:25	basically	bear 28:25	behind	biggest
	41:23	47:18	70:13	107:20
bank	50:2 77:3	48:12	72:6	bio-
96:15,20	131:17	52:16	132:15	cultural
140:18	138:7,11	56:4 97:5	believe	80:13
bar 35:12	152:22	beaver	6:11 66:6	biologist
bark 102:7	Basil	102:5	93:18	12:4
109:18	160:19		123:15	24:12,19
	basis 17:19	became	139:16	67 : 18
barren 25:20	76:25	99:15	159:2	69:24
23:20				

WRRB re BI	JUENUSE-EAST C.	ARIBOU 04-09-	-2019 Page	1/4 of 218
70:1	39:9	3 59:23	31:11	60 : 25
hi al ani aka	47:8,11	60:1,4,9,	45:3,5,11	
biologists	48:3,6	10,13,15	60:20	boreal
152:23	49:18	61:14,21	63:10	46:17
birch		63:1,3,21	64:7	56:18
109:18	Bluenose	64:1,5	66:14,25	born 37:14
Birlea 2:22	41:11	65 : 24	68 : 8	77:12
67:13	45:1 48:8	66:3,20	92:25	146:25
	50:12	70 : 18	98:25	boss 144:24
birth	60:2 61:4	75 : 18	108:16	
35:13,15,	156:6	80:4 82:8	119:22	bottom 31:3
23	Bluenose-	84:20	123:17	81:19
birthday	East 1:4	85:4,14,2	138:19,22	82:18
165:15	8:2 9:25	4 129:17	151:12	bought
birthrates	12:16	137:11	154:19	164:24
73:10	13:1	153:23	158:4	Boulanager
	25:1,2,22	155:15,18	167:3	2:12
bit 35:23	,23	156:15,23	boarder	
37:25	26:1,19	157:9	70:12	Boulanger
42:7 43:1	27:9	158:5,12,	70:12	24:15
48:18	28:13	16	boards	48:25
70:17	29:13,18,	159:17,19	29:16,19,	bound 18:4
80:25	23	Bluenose-	20,23	b d
82:4	30:2,8,14	West 27:5	45:21	boundary
129:2,14	31:14	29:18	61:21	143:15
130:20	32:5,22	39:12,23,	138:8	break 19:1
132:17	33:4,21	24 41:15	162:23	21:22
134:4,13	35:4,10	24 41:13	Board's	40:18,21
136:21	36:2 , 25	board	11:18	64:15
138:18	37:3,11,1	1:2,13,14	13:11,12	125:12
139:8	9	,15,16	14:18	breakdown
151:4,10,	39:11,18,	2:2 7:25	15 : 6	68 : 17
25 154:8	20,22,25	8:6,8,12	167:1	hasalas
bits 113:1	40:2,6,11	9:17	boat 103:2	breaks 19:3,6
blame	42:6	10:18	107:15,16	38:19
94:19,20	43:13,17,	11:12,15,	108:23,25	
1	20 44:16	25	117:25	breed 77:18
blank 31:15	45:19,22	12:12,22		breeders
blessing	46:13	13:8,15,1	boats 84:22	35:22
161:8	47:1,8,14	8,19,22	85:2	basadina
block 32:22	,16,17,24	14:6,7,12	100:14,18	breeding
83:9	48:2,11,2 4 50:20	15:11,13	,21	34:21
		16:5,7,18	115:25	35:12,16, 20 37:1
blocks	51:2,8 52:10,12	,19 17:21 18:3,4	Bob 88:25	
32:9,11,1	53:5,12,2	19:5	boots 68:22	Brett 2:13
7 33:4	1	23:19	78:8,23	19:18,19
34:9	54:13,25	24:20,21,	79:15,25	24:6
blown 33:23	55:4,8,19	24.20,21,	80:7 85:1	brief 9:8
blue 31:20	56:12	29:2,6	121:14	23:15
32:11	57:7,12,1	30:4,6		25:10
			border	

28:9	75:16	120:15	Canada	140:24
40:15	108:17	144:18	10:21	cari 93:24
42:22	151:1		11:20	
70:4	154:3	C	27:19 , 20	caribou 1:4
99:10	156:12	cabin	92 : 7	5:22 8:25
121:7	158:1	92:3,4	105:21	9:1,2
122:24	buffer		106:25	10:1,5
125:5	156:21	cabins 95:8	110:2	12:16,17
128:23		calendar	111:4	13:1
136:11,18	build 89:5	41:20	119:23	25:1,15,2
139:19	166:5	calf	128:2	1,22
141:19,24	building	37:8,20	Canadian	26:7,10
150:24	127:9	49:7,14	105:11	27:17,21,
152 : 5	166:5	52:14		23 28:2
154 : 1	buildings	59:3,4	candidates	29:13,15,
157:22	89:6,7		133:14	18 30:2
briefly	, ·	calm 5:24	canoe 97:11	31:14,18,
26:6	built 54:12	calves	115:23	19,21
	83:6	35:1,2	160:11,16	32:1,5,6,
bring	88:18	37:6,8,10	,20	16,25
118:16	100:9	,12,13,23	162:20	33:9,24
bringing	bull 68:10	77:11	canoes	34:5,8,10
30:24	136:5	146:25	112:18,20	,13
broad 13:13	bulls 32:17	calving	116:1	36:9,16
	34:18,19	25 : 24		38:2,5,6,
broader	35:2,5,7	26:16,20	canvas	11,12,24
78 : 12	42:9,14	28:14	160:20	39:7,8,15 ,17,20,25
broken	43:2	30:13,17,	162:19	40:6
119:13	44:24	19 31:3	canvass	41:9,11,1
136:1	45:2,9	33:15	97:11	8 42:3
brothers	46:4,8,15	34:15,17,	Cape 27:4	43:13,16
149:14	48:19	18 36:6	29:19	44:18
	49:11,18	39:9,13,2		45:6,8,12
brought	51:13,14	1,23	capture	,14,23
88:6	52:2,3	40:1,2,7	87:16	46:5,10,1
89:23	59:10	41:12,14,	captures	3,16,17,1
98:24	69:18	16	38:25	8,20,21
99:4	74:5,7,11	42:4,6,12	39:3	47:7,12,1
102:10	,18	43:1	carcasses	5,21
107:7	75:2 , 13	55:11 , 12	54:20	48:15,23
118:18	138:24	56:6		49:10,16
149:6	139:4	60:23	card 157:10	50:4,5,6,
165:15	158:6	70:18 , 19	cards 158:7	17
166:9,11	bunch 33:24	147:3,19	care 29:14	51:4,8,19
Bruneau	96:11	cameras	55:3	,24,25
88:18	116:6	33:4	129:22	52:14,17,
Bruno 2:11			155:13	19
24:7	bush 101:12	camp 81:24		53:8,13,2
25 : 17	102:11	89:3	carefully	1
43:6,9	107:1,12,	camps 84:24	33:13	54:14,16,
	13 112:23	-		, ,

				170 01 210
24	19,21	160:23	centres	150:12
55:3,10,1	96:8,14,1	161:12,16	113:22	151:1
5,16,20	6,21,23	, 18 , 23	153:5	153:21
56:12,22	97:1	162:3	centuries	154:3
57:8	98:18,22	164:15,16	91:4	155:23
58:1,10,1	100:3	, 17		156:2 , 12
2,17,18,2	103:4,8	165:1 , 20	ceremonial	158:1
0	104:3	166:17	87:18	chairing
59:6,13,1	111:17	caribous	certain	11:10
6,21,23,2	113:25	122:20	89:12	
5	114:9,13		158:5	Chairman
60:1,3,4,	115:6,11,	carried		41:5
11	19	12:21	certainly	128:21
61:8,12,1	116:8,9	158:9	129:25	129:1
3 63:1,3	117:3	carrier	139:22,23	132:23
64:2	118:16	162:1	,24	136:14
65:24	121:20	Carriere	140:15	152:8
66:3,20	122:17,21	1:16	151:17	159 : 8
67:24,25	123:11,14	11:13	certainty	challenge
68:1,4	124:18,20		127:11	9:24
69:1,5,13	, 22	carry 58:4	Certificate	118:10
,15,18,19	127:12	108:2	4:18	challenged
70:18	129:22	109:15		87:3
71:25	131:22	carrying	Certified	
72:1,10	133:1,19	68:3	167:18	challenges
73:14,19	134:5	case 31:21	Chair 7:3	114:19
74:13,15,	138:3	38:13	9:16	140:19
19,23	139:9	41:18	19:19	chance
76:10	140:18	92:7	21:10	34:12
77:4,6	141:11	127:25	23:19	111:24
78:3	142:14,15	158:22	24:20	change
79:23,25	,19,23		43:10	57 : 7,11
80:4,5,11	144:3,8,1	cases	44:14	59:19
,18 81:18 82:2,14,1	2,14	26:12,14	45:18	81:17
6	145:11,17	39:19	46:25	82:14
83:5,7,18	146:9,13,	157 : 3	47:23	109:14
,22	140.5,15,	categorizat	48:21	114:16
84:4,20,2	147:3,8,1	ion 114:7	50:10	119:11,12
4,25	0,11,15,1	categorize	51:10,22 52:9	120:3
85:3,8,18	8 148:20	114:6	53:18	165:7
86:1	149:1,2		54:8,23	changed
87:6,14,1	152:16	cause 76:24	56:11	94 : 1
7,18,19,2	153:5,7,8	77:2,4	57 : 5	136:7
0 89:20	,10	causes	58:2 , 19	
90:8,21,2	155:13	95:14	59:22	changes
4 91:15	156:16	CBC 23:9	60:17	51:7
93:2,4,10	157:9		61:13	57:15
,16,22	158:5,13,	centre	62:17,18	75:20 , 22
94:11	17	106:24	64:7	changing
95:11,12,	159:17,18	107:7	127:5	57:9

channel	10:3,4,8	9:11	Chairpers	ve 53:1
5:6,7,8,1	106:3	climate	on	61:6
3	143:3	57:6,9,11	1:11,12	63:23
Chapter	chimneys	59:19	5:3 , 18	collar
68:25	105:5	81:17	6:23 9:10	38:4,19,2
		82:14	11:8	1 39:6,17
characteris	cho 64:10	114:16	19:15,21	47:3,5
tic	121:5		20:3,8,17	48:1 49:5
130:11	125:11 166:20	close 18:16 43:25	21:13,23	130:7
Charlie		58:21	22:3,8	collared
1:13 2:23	Chocolate	100:11	40:19,24	32:5,6,24
3:13	11:15	112:22	62:20	34:19
11:12	78:10	117:19	64:11,23	39:8,15,2
31:10	Chris 1:15	161:22	65 : 3	0 40:6
67:12	11:13	166:24	125:7,17	41:9,18
87:23	circles	closed	126:7,25 134:24	42:3,9
92:22,23	42:6	18:23	141:21	47:6,12,1
122:19	82:22		150:8	5 54:14
167:10		closely	155:24	59:6
Charlie's	citizens	38:8 44:6	157:24	collars
99:22	14:17	74:15	159:12	38:1,8,14
chart 53:18	claim 28:20	124:3	166:21	,17,23
75:3	29:4,11	158:24		47:2,8,9,
chasing	30:9	closer	co-chairs 16:24	15,17,25
102:5	45:15,17	59:1,3	18:5,8,15	48:2,3,4,
	51:9 52:8	158:14		5,11 49:7
check 33:13	60:15	closing	coffee 19:3	59 : 8 , 9
54:18	63:18	18:11 , 15	coined	156:21
checked	104:10 106:16	167:9,13	109:3	colleague
34:7		closure	cold	77 : 23
chief 6:24	claims	74:13	143:20,22	79:10
7:3,19,20	55:20,23		,23	
,22	97:22,25	cloth 144:6	148:23	colleagues
9:11,20	98:8	clothing		74:24 86:12
62:2	111:3	90:7 , 23	Coleman 15:19	133:3
67:12 , 13	129:9	91:1	167:23	
88:17	clarificati	94:11		collected
96:5,15	on 17:22	124:15	collaborate	68:6 71:8
109:4	classes	144:1	61:7	collective
123:19	113:12	161:16	150:19	105:13
chiefs 62:3	clean 92:2	165:20	collaborati	collective
80:9,19		Cluff 2:17	ng 150:21	y 149:20
134:16	clear 159:5	24:18	collaborati	_
Chief's	clearly	152 : 17	on 61:12	colour
123:24	133:16	co 11:9	150:17	26:24
	135:25			41:14,16 42:9
child	Clifford	Co-Chair 9:18	collaborati	
142:13	6:24		ons 60:19	coloured
children	7:3,19	Co-	collaborati	31:15
İ	1			

WRRB re BI	JUENOSE-EAST C.	ARIBOU 04-09-	-2019 Page	1/8 of 218
com 90:11	28:1	100:10	complex	concludes
co-	61:22	101:6	87 : 2	124:24
managemen	communicate	102:3	complexitie	conclusion
t 10:18	69:15	107:2,5	s 81:12	122:10
29:16		116:7	S 01.12	162:16
45:20	communicati	118:4	components	
60:20	ng 58:15	119:6	12:19	condition
63:19	communicati	120:9	78 : 5	77:14
66:14,21	on 122:9	122:3	composite	conditions
	communicati	124:11	32:20	73 : 17
comes	ons 12:5	130:21	33:21	77:5,8,16
109:16	95:18	152:10	comprehend	conduct
111:15	113:11	162:25	165:9	7:25 18:6
126:2		164:11		151:23
135:10	communities	166:10,12	computer	
138:16	29:25	community-	33:9	conducted
140:21	31:8,10	based	con 92:10	85 : 22
141:14	50:21	30 : 2	Conate	conducting
comfortable	55:22	45:6 , 12	80:21	12:8,12
134:18	57:1	59 : 25		confident
163:21	58:16	68:19	concentrate	34:13
comfortably	59:23	76 : 6	66:2	
91:10	61:14 62:2	154 : 24	concentrati	confirmed
166:6	65:5,21	companies	ons 32:2	32:25 34:19
coming 7:4	74:19	98:20	concept	
88:16	89:10	compare	78 : 25	conflicts
100:21,22	113:21	163:23		101:24
140:15	130:24		concern	conformed
151:17	150:20	compared	36:12	157 : 19
	151:13	56:9,17	concerning	confronted
commencing 5:1	152:2	comparison	8:1	98:17
3:1	154:9,15	129:15	concerns	
comment	155:3	compassion	19:7	confused
132:24	158:14,20	118:6	21:8,12,1	123:2
148:19	, 25		8	141:15
comments	community	compet	22:2,4,6,	connected
4:10	5:25 6:4	90:11	10 23:1	124:4
8:13,18,1	7:6,7 8:8	competing	26:8	connection
9 15:21	9:21,22	90:12	conclude	69 : 5
18:7,11,1	23:20	complete	79:8	87 : 17
6,20	31:6 46:2	16:24	86:10	123:17
131:5	58:14	74:13		connections
142:5	61:16	123:25	CONCLUDED	81:12
148:18	62 : 3	completed	6:19 7:17 66:9	84:2
160:1	63:20	16:8 17:2	92:18	
committed	64:4	53:3	99:18	consecutive
123:7	76:8,18		126:23	39:16
Committee	89:3,4	completely	150:3	conservatio
27:19	93:4	133:6,13	159:22	n 12:4
	95:4,7			
Ī	Ī		Ī	i

WRRB re Bl	LUENOSE-EAST CA	ARIBOU 04-09-	-2019 Page	1/9 of 218
14:20	71:24	31:12	63:2	24:7
55:8,9	continuance	94:23	cow 49:13	25 : 17
58:17			COW 49:13	43:6,9
80:5	110:22	control 105:24	cows 31:1	75:16
85:25	continue	105:24	32:2,8,12	151:1,2
134:9	6:2 , 5	Contwoyto	,19,24,25	154:3,4
156:20	27:15	80:21	35:2,3,5,	156:12,13
158:20	49:22	81:8	7,10,13,1	158:1,2
conserve	51:1 58:9	cook 102:13	4,15,20,2	cross 83:14
51:17	60:18	112:25	2	CIOSS 03.14
55:15	69:14		37:1,9,10	crossings
77:21	72:18	cool 82:20	,13,17	55 : 11
164:21	73:3	Cooperation	39:10,11,	85 : 19
	79:10	61:23	12,22,24	Crown 104:8
consider	80:22,23	copper 56:5	40:2,11	105:19,20
139:14	85:10,17		42:12,25	cultural
considerati	92:10	corralled	43:2	
on 95:3	109:20	146:7	44:19	51:19
	121:21	correct	46:8	68:13 69:6
consistent	123:11	96:1	49:11,17	81:13
35:11	125:10	167:18	59:10,13	84:1
61:1	143:17	COSEWIC	77:13	123:13
consistentl	continued	27:20	cow's 77:14	
y 33:15	36:13		Crawford	culturally
consists	51:19	Council	155:8,9,1	52 : 23
12:19	71:16	7:21	1	culture
67:8	80:4	28:23		61 : 15
constant	101:5	62:9 139:25	create	67:5 72:2
49:5	134:20	139:25	82:24	79 : 3
	continues	counsel	84:15	91:10
consult	27:8	2:7,8,9,1	86:8	107:9
151:14	119:4	8 3:4	created	122:6
consultant	continuing	15:11	156:20	142:23
67:18	41:5 53:8	16:19	creating	143:18
consulted	76:19	21:11	122:11	cultures
154:21		24:14	Creator	79:6
	continuousl	67:19	123:14	81:11
consults	y 33:7	167:2	148:16	83:25
62:6	contracted	country	164:18	cumulative
Con't 3:1	130:9	133:18		47:3 48:1
contact	contraction	165:2	credibility	85:10
104:4,5	83:17	counts	114:23	
·		33:13 , 14	crew 30:23	current
CONTENTS	contractor		crews 39:4	72:25
4:1	24:16	couple 78:8		109:14
context	contribute	course	cried	currently
13:10,14	58:17	118:24	143:24	11:19
25:22	106:22	cover 25:19	critical	12 : 12
28:12	124:13	covered	8:23 86:7	55 : 23 , 25
70:11	contributed	Covered	Croft 2:11	59 : 7
	1			

WRRB re BI	LUENOSE-EAST C.	ARIBOU 04-09-	-2019 Page	180 of 218
129:10	94:1 96:7	decision	51 : 18	Deline 3:6
151:4	97:24	10:11	63 : 4	15:8
	121:3	13:11	70 : 25	16:15
curtains	126:17	14:18	71 : 2	20:11,13
102:1	147:17	123:17	93:16	22:17
cut 134:7	162:14	148:23	152 : 12	29:25
cutting	165:17			30:7 45:7
134:10	167:4,5	decision-	decreasing	46:9,16
		making	36:18	47:19
cycle 95:12	days 8:18	84:16	dedicate	48:13
	9:22 12:7	131:9	151 : 7	50:21,24
	24:22	decisions	dedicated	56:3
daily 18:25	65:8	44:2		59:25
19:2 79:3	66:19	45:21	164:11	60:3,7,14
	107:15	51:3 75:7	deep 162:8	,16 61:25
dances	116:8	91:20	165:1	62:6
90:11	145:20	110:24	Deerzaati	63:20
Daniels	160:10,11	111:13	85:7,15	125:9,21
6:24	162:6	149:3	·	1000
7:3,19	de 77:5		defer 10:11	
9:20	78:12,18	declaration	define 11:5	131:15,16
daml 22.25	79:1	123:19	38:14	132:7
dark 33:25		decline	77:11	135:1
darker	dead	8:14,16		136:6
26:17	53:23,24	9:1 26:25	defined	137:6
42:8	54:6	27:8,11,1	54:13	140:23
data 39:17	deadline	2,15	81:5	143:13,16
	21:2	35 : 18	defines	147:24
date 10:14	deal 8:23	36:11 , 13	111:14	deliver
15:5 18:1	139:23	40:13	Definitely	17:6
60:7 88:6	140:19,20	49:22,24	93 : 2	demonstrate
89:16,23	156:8	68 : 11		79:22
90:7 91:5		69:6	definition	84:6
93:15	dealt	71:16	73:8	
94:14,16	157:17	72 : 17	deflected	demonstrate
95:22	Dean 2:17	73 : 3	133:10	d 158:11
98:17,23	24:18	94:17,24	deghoeh	Dene 3:21
139:15	152:17	95 : 15	68 : 1	6:17 15:9
152:21	death 73:9	98:18 , 22		16:16
162:20	death 73.9	114:10	deghote	20:4,7,23
163:2	deaths	declined	67 : 25	,24 21:8
164:6,8,2	36:22	93 : 22	Dehcho	22:9,19,2
5	December		138:6	3 62:13
dates 41:21	43:18	declines		110:12
dating 91:3	60:8	27 : 16	delegation	126:12
96:3	61:25	73 : 9	20:14	143:19
		declining	86:16	denied
day 1:24	decided 8:6	26:24	deliberatio	110:15
5:20	13:8	27:10	ns 11:18	
17:18	decides	36:21	delicates	depart
38:4,7	14:12	44:21	90:21	160:10
91:23			J∪•∠⊥	161:8
1	1			Ī

MKKD IE DI	OFNOSE-FASI C	ARIBOU 04-09-	-2019 Page	101 01 210
165:18	13:20	113:6	difficulty	61:19
departed	desire	153:24	96:14	discussion
161:13	118:24	164:1	dig	10:11
departing	despite	developing	96:18 , 20	136:24
161:2	98:6	50 : 17	diga 68:18	discussions
	115:10	53:14	76:3,6,14	53:17
department	destination	150:14	123:4	60:18
23:24 24:14	s 91:21	153:9	147:12,13	134:15
62:25	S 91:21	development	Digi-Tey	139:2
63:8,22	detailed	56:8	15:19	150:16,19
64:6 67:4	86:5	127:20		disenfranch
122:6	details	128:6,14,	Digi-Tran	ising
154:11	25:5	18	15:19	109:15
155:1	157:20	129:10,14	Dillon 3:11	
	determinati	131:25	dimensional	distinguish
depend 38:14	on	151:5	34:5	ed 78:2
87:6	75:7,15	devun 34:15		distributio
105:14		DGG 22:5	direct	n 47:1,24
122:19	determinati	139:24	73:21	158:12
166:3	ons 8:20		141:7	disturbance
	86:24	diamond	directed	59:20
depending	determine	30:23	127 : 7	76:24
103:4	13:23	46:6,24	150 : 12	77:2,4
depends	determined	48:16 102:13	153:2	81:18
36:18	29:23	102:13	direction	diverting
85:6	45:1	133:1,10	39:25	104:21,22
depredation	51:15	·	directions	·
76:9	138:24	die 37:6	40:10	division
Deputy	158:4	38:12		24:11,13
23:23	determines	difference	directly	108:16
135:1	112:4	50 : 7	73:15 123:17	document
		different	132:5	80:3
Deschambeau	<pre>determining 66:25</pre>	57 : 10		85:11 , 17
lt 67:4		67 : 22	director	documented
describe	dev 150:14	89:10	12:6	45 : 25
102:24	develop	90:21	19:19	57 : 15
120:18	17 : 6	93:5,6	24:6 67:4	dog 94:2
described	113:14	96:25	disagreemen	97:3,4
81:9	115:4	97 : 1	t 149:18	·
87:14	116:20	114:15	disappear	Dogrib 78:18
designate	153 : 23	119:10	147:6,22	
14:6	developed	120:1	148:14	dollar
	29:20	161:23	disasters	53:23
designed 30:15	30:1	difficult	149:7	dollars
30:15	50:14	10:6 44:4		54:1,3,4,
38:17	52 : 22	75:7	disciplinar	7
	59 : 25	116:4	y 95:24	Dolphus
desirable	72:12	147:23	discussed	3:12,15
				Í , ,

	10011000 D7101 C		·	102 01 210
done 31:2	104:7,9	57 : 16	77:9 78:4	58 : 23
33:14	drew 104:14	73 : 8	economy	effects
38:25	J 66	75 : 19	8:17 69:4	69:6
58:25	drop-off	121 : 25	101:19	82 : 11
81:3 82:3	38:18	123:19	105:8	83:4,5
117:16	dropped	155 : 12		133 : 11
118:1	86:22	156 : 17	ecosystem	. 66: -:
125:22	drought	158:24	56:19	efficient
132:25	57:18	early 33:16	78:14,15	5 : 24
139:15	1	41:22	81:11,15	effort 53:7
Donihee 2:9	Drugs 39:2	102:8,22	83:25 84:9	55 : 17
11:21	drum 67:24	106:23		151 : 7
door 17:24	90:11,14	109:24	Eddie 1:14	152 : 24
145:8	drums 93:13	115:17	11:13,15	153 : 2
		117:10	education	efforts
doors 67:21	dry 97:13	152 : 25	12 : 21	59 : 16
dots 41:17	117:2	160:10,11	26:5	61:6
	161:19	earth	44:11	
dotted	165:20	145:13,21	57 : 25	eight 113:7
49:15	due 73:25	146:5,15	58 : 9	either
72:17,20	81:16		63:12	27 : 12
73:3	85:2 92:4	easier	69:8 99:4	46:1
double	95:12	33:10	100:7	158:19
33:13	during 12:7	96:19	101:9	Ekati 30:23
downs 105:1	17:24	150:6	108:16	31 : 5
	18:14	easily	113:17	
Dr	20:20	82 : 13	118:20	Ekwatidee
11:22,23,	21:9	east 29:4	121:2,13,	135:1
24 19:18	22:12,16	31:24	19 , 24	ekwo 9:25
25:12	34:21	40:11	122:8	10:5,10
28:11 40:17,22	57:4	41:12,13	143:7	12:8,9,14
41:4	77:17	45 : 1	educational	,16,18
42:24	81:7 82:9	46:5,23	123:5	13:6,9
67:10	85:7	47:18 , 21		14:10,22,
79:19	131:17	48:9,11,1	educations	25 16:6
86:15	149:5	5 50:13	99:3	66:20
99:12	156:17	56:9 60:3	Edzo 88:19	67:1,7
121:10	dust 133:14	61 : 5	107:23	68:15,21
128:25		129:8	148:15	74:12,21
132:22	duty 94:15	157 : 5	149:4,5	75 : 12
136:13,20	dying 52:15	easy 76:17	160:25	76:24
152:7	59:13	_	162:17	77:4,22 80:6
154:6	dynamics	eat 77:16	effect 50:1	84:17,20
155:7,8,9	80:13	104:16	57:6 , 9	84:17 , 20 85:18
drastic		124:6	59:20	121:16
148:9,14		145:2	134:5	123:3,7,8
·	E	146:8,21	effective	,12,18
draw 71:17	eagle 81:16	eating	10:14	124:1,25
104:25	83:20	74:22	44:1	140:8
draw-down	earlier	ecological	11.1	110.0
1	1	ecorogrear		

159:20	120:24	endorsed	4 61:24	126:20
ekwowohakwe	123:14	30:4,6	62:3 , 7	environment
67:25	124:5,6	45:6,11	63:22	23:24
	133:9	engaging	65:15,19	62:25
elaborate	139:25	76:17	69:17	63:9
132:17	141:22	82:16	70:6,21	78:14 , 21
Elder	144:11,15		73:8	92:2
3:9,10,11	145:25	English	75:11,19	99:18
,12,13,14	148:20	5:7 , 16	76:15	120:14
,15,16	161:1,4	7:1,15	108:3	
66:16	162:24	9:13 65:1	121:24	environment
81:8	163:8,16	87 : 25	125:10,20	al 55:13
84:23	165:25	92:20	127:7	60:24
88:3 90:5	elements	101:9	129:1	61:11
92:24	78:18	126:5	132:23	77:7 , 15
94:25	81:10,15	142:1	136:14	130:2
96:3	· ·	159:10,24	137:2	equal 40:10
142:3	eleven	enhance	150:12,13	108:22
147:24	20:15	76 : 14	151:2,23	7
160:2	Elizabeth		152 : 8	Erasmus
163:20	109:3,4	enhanced	153:22	1:14
164:15	Elkin 2:13	53:10,19	155 : 22	11:13
elderly		54:10	156:13	88:24
142:12	19:18,19, 22 24:6	enjoy 79:20	158:2	erosion
		101:1	167:1	114:18
Elders 8:3	else 86:6	enjoyed	ENR's 74:9	especially
23:20	101:15,16	91:24	75 : 4	7:22
65:5	110:5,6	ENR 4:6		77:17
66:1,16	120:10		ensure	87 : 5
69:10	elsewhere	13:4,8	15:12	89:19
76:12	52:22	15:8	19:6 87:16	128:3
79:20	57:13	16:5,8,22 17:2,14	88:8	164:14
81:4,10	embedded	18:19		essential
82:13	111:9	19:17,20	111:22 117:7	38:9
84:3,14		21:3,6,11	154:20	43:25
86:4	emphasis	22:16	157:3	58 : 21
88:22	76:17		137.3	30.21
1 43.1/		23 • 12 17		
93:17	emphasize	23:12,17	ensuring	essentially
95:25	emphasize	24:17	ensuring 51:18	49:21
95:25 96:7	12:15	24:17 25:13	_	-
95:25 96:7 103:2	12:15 60:23	24:17 25:13 26:1 41:5	51:18 entertainme	49:21 133:10
95:25 96:7 103:2 107:8,14,	12:15 60:23 encompass	24:17 25:13 26:1 41:5 43:9,12,1	51:18 entertainme nt 90:11	49:21 133:10 established
95:25 96:7 103:2 107:8,14,	12:15 60:23	24:17 25:13 26:1 41:5 43:9,12,1 5 44:22	51:18 entertainme nt 90:11 93:13	49:21 133:10 established 10:13
95:25 96:7 103:2 107:8,14, 22 108:10,25	12:15 60:23 encompass	24:17 25:13 26:1 41:5 43:9,12,1 5 44:22 48:23	51:18 entertainme nt 90:11 93:13 entire	49:21 133:10 established 10:13 15:3
95:25 96:7 103:2 107:8,14, 22 108:10,25 109:1	12:15 60:23 encompass 78:20	24:17 25:13 26:1 41:5 43:9,12,1 5 44:22 48:23 50:12	51:18 entertainme nt 90:11 93:13	49:21 133:10 established 10:13
95:25 96:7 103:2 107:8,14, 22 108:10,25 109:1 110:19	12:15 60:23 encompass 78:20 encompasses	24:17 25:13 26:1 41:5 43:9,12,1 5 44:22 48:23 50:12 51:1,6,11	51:18 entertainme nt 90:11 93:13 entire	49:21 133:10 established 10:13 15:3 84:25 137:5
95:25 96:7 103:2 107:8,14, 22 108:10,25 109:1 110:19 112:8	12:15 60:23 encompass 78:20 encompasses 87:15 122:12	24:17 25:13 26:1 41:5 43:9,12,1 5 44:22 48:23 50:12 51:1,6,11 52:4	51:18 entertainme nt 90:11 93:13 entire 138:25	49:21 133:10 established 10:13 15:3 84:25 137:5 estimate
95:25 96:7 103:2 107:8,14, 22 108:10,25 109:1 110:19 112:8 113:3	12:15 60:23 encompass 78:20 encompasses 87:15 122:12 encompassin	24:17 25:13 26:1 41:5 43:9,12,1 5 44:22 48:23 50:12 51:1,6,11 52:4 53:4,6,14	51:18 entertainme nt 90:11 93:13 entire 138:25 entirely 131:3	49:21 133:10 established 10:13 15:3 84:25 137:5 estimate 34:16,20
95:25 96:7 103:2 107:8,14, 22 108:10,25 109:1 110:19 112:8 113:3 116:7	12:15 60:23 encompass 78:20 encompasses 87:15 122:12 encompassin g 79:5	24:17 25:13 26:1 41:5 43:9,12,1 5 44:22 48:23 50:12 51:1,6,11 52:4 53:4,6,14 55:1 57:1	51:18 entertainme nt 90:11 93:13 entire 138:25 entirely 131:3 entrance	49:21 133:10 established 10:13 15:3 84:25 137:5 estimate 34:16,20 35:7,8
95:25 96:7 103:2 107:8,14, 22 108:10,25 109:1 110:19 112:8 113:3 116:7 118:8	12:15 60:23 encompass 78:20 encompasses 87:15 122:12 encompassin g 79:5 Endangered	24:17 25:13 26:1 41:5 43:9,12,1 5 44:22 48:23 50:12 51:1,6,11 52:4 53:4,6,14 55:1 57:1 58:4,6,23	51:18 entertainme nt 90:11 93:13 entire 138:25 entirely 131:3 entrance 65:11,22	49:21 133:10 established 10:13 15:3 84:25 137:5 estimate 34:16,20
95:25 96:7 103:2 107:8,14, 22 108:10,25 109:1 110:19 112:8 113:3 116:7	12:15 60:23 encompass 78:20 encompasses 87:15 122:12 encompassin g 79:5	24:17 25:13 26:1 41:5 43:9,12,1 5 44:22 48:23 50:12 51:1,6,11 52:4 53:4,6,14 55:1 57:1	51:18 entertainme nt 90:11 93:13 entire 138:25 entirely 131:3 entrance	49:21 133:10 established 10:13 15:3 84:25 137:5 estimate 34:16,20 35:7,8

WRRB re BI	LUENOSE-EAST C	ARIBOU 04-09-	·2019 Page	184 of 218
30:18	111:8	83:20	83:13	18:5
35:7,9	116:16		99:15	fall 29:21
36:1	132:8	expansion	100:3	
44:17	141:2	121:16	101:7,8	43:3
45:19	145:10,12	expect	103:12	77:18
46:3 49:6		54 : 15		82:10
	evidence	71:15,18,	exposure	85:7
estimates	8:19 15:5	22 73:2	83:8	103:8
36:3	18:13	82:10	express	falls 28:25
37:20	66:24	expected	14:10	38:20
44:2	72:6	57 : 22		familiar
70:18,21	74:25		expressed	
122:1	102:3,18,	94:17	35:1	24:4
eternity	22 105:10	experience	extended	142:16,18
147:7	114:3	37 : 17	92:8	143:8
	133:11,17	107:19	extensively	families
events	exactly	112:23	61:8	6 : 15
57:22	36:10,23	132:4		101:13
eventually	103:17,25	experienced	extent	149:15
8:20 89:5	129:3	57 : 20	56:16	161:20
104:15	133:12		89:12	family 5:25
105:17	136:8	experiences	151 : 9	6:3 7:10
109:3	138:15	99:13	extra 53:25	90:7,22
110:12	139:5	100:8	104:19	91:7
111:3,21	147:18	101:3		92:12
118:20		111:9	extreme	94:9
161:18	excited	143:23	57 : 23	104:17
162:15	141:10	experiencin	eye 43:25	110:3
everybody	executive	g 94:16	58:21	124:11,13
23:11	7:21 12:6	_	59:1,3	
40:25	exercise	expertise	67:24	famine
105:14	111:24	8:23	eyes	148:7
109:8	112:12	experts	80:12,17	fancy 77:11
149:20	118:17	167:2	143:25	father
167:4,5		expiration		143:2,23
	exist 78:16	81:24		•
everybody's	86:6		fact 109:25	fathers
100:16,24	existed	explain	110:18	142:25
everyone	101:16	70:17		143:1
7:4 9:15	existing	126:3	factors	father's
10:12	58:2 79:2	135:22,25 136:16	13:8	143:22
24:3 64:7		130:10	failing	feasibility
66:13	expand	explained	120:14	53:1
79:12	56:25	5 : 12	failure	
everything	77:23	explore	120:2	February
69:15	84:19	61:5		14:24
78:21	85:23	153 : 9	fair 151:7	15:4
81:9	113:2,15		156:15	60:12
87:19	expanding	expose	fairly 70:4	62:14,16
105:14,15	79:25	113:3	137:4	fecundity
106:1	expands	exposed		77:10,13
			fairness	

		ARIBOU 04-09-		103 01 210
fed 146:15	39:1 46:4	57:4,19	fish 24:6	76:11
164:18	114:11	86:3	102:24	153:10
		112:24,25	109:17	
federal	fifty 39:19 44:24	130:21	118:7	followup 159:6
27:18,23		131:1	145:12	159:6
feed	45:2,8 51:14	fires		food 72:1
104:11,16	51:14		fishing	74:19
,17 105:8	54:4,7	56:12,14,	100:11	77:17
145:14	59:8,9	15,19,23 92:4	five 12:19	95:21
164:20	105:22		15 : 7	96:14,19
feeding	109:12	first 3:22	17:11	124:6,7
146:16	112:1,21	15 : 9	37:10	146:18
	114:25	16:5,16	40:20,24	148:12,13
feeds 124:7	122:14	20:4,7,24	44:9	164:24
feel 7:11	134:11	22:9,19,2	67 : 22	165:2,3
152:13	136:6	3 23:12	107:13	Football
163:21	138:21,24	24:5	112:18	1:15
feeling 7:6	139:6	25:8,14,2	flew 30:12	11:13
_		0 36:5	31 : 23	forces 83:7
feels 91:1	fight	37:7,14	35 : 3	
feet 110:24	110:8,11	62:6,8,9,	108:25	foremost
fellow	fighting	13 63:3	flight	154 : 23
118:6	109:13,14	70:9 78:9	31 : 17	forest
	figure 71:7	81:7		10:16
felt 137:12	153:1	82:12,21,	floor	56:19
138:22		25 83 : 1	159:18	86:3 92:4
149:25	filed 15:5	87:3,22	flow 99:20	forests
female	fill 124:19	104:5,6 106:16	flown 30:20	
31:25	final	108:6	31:13,15	
32:25	18:17,20	125:9,21	32:13,21,	forgot
39:8,15,2	77:25	127:7	22	20:11
0	121:12	128:12		forgotten
females	126:11	129:7	flows 120:6	162:24
30:15,16	finalized	135:4	123:21	form 100:7
32:5,6,8,		150:6,13	fly 38:10	122:8
19	29:15	154:22	107:17	
34:16,25	finally	156:3	115:19	formal
35:16	12:2	161:14	flying 31:7	143:6
36:3 37:4	24:17	first-aid	33:16	forming
41:19	29:8	117 81-210 113:10	115:18	110:12
42:7	financing			formula
77:12	113:10	first-come	focus 32:18 69:4 72:8	50:11
Fibbie	finding	17:19	69:4 /2:8 74:6	51 : 2
15:25	96:14	firstly	74:6 129:12	75 : 14
	122:11	17:14		138:7,12,
fidelity		73:14	focused	14
40:6	finish 69:7	first-	24:25	139:13,16
field 39:4	154:4	served	42:12	formulas
fifteen	fire 26:4	17:19	72:9	134:6
16:21,23	56 : 18	11.1 <i>)</i>	73 : 13	T 2 4 • 0

formulation	friendship	90:13	George 7:23	68:19
137:2	106:24	Gameti 56:3	153 : 7	gone 97:13
Fort 62:8,9	107:7	67 : 11	gets 161:21	
88:11,14	front	88:3,16	162:9	106:3,7
forth 86:19	67:20 , 22	89:1,2	getting	116:15
116:23	87:4	gather	38:23	130:9
	102:2	30:16	97 : 17	Got'ine 3:6
fortunate	119:16	84:14	103:2	15:9
106:10,11	153:14	86:7	110:12,18	16:15
fortunately	full 58:11	91:20	135:19	20:11,14
106:6	165:1	104:18	166:23	22:17
forty 44:21	fully	164:14	gift 106:11	125:9,21
45:13	133:15	gathered	123:14,15	135:2
forty-five	154:21	66:18	•	gotsa
37:10		100:16	gifts 99:17	102:12
68:2	fundamental		Gina 3:12	
	ly 74:21	gathering	given	gotten
forty-two	funds	88:9	126:13,17	135:9
46:15	108:15	gears 97:11	,21 132:9	government
forum	fur 67:25	gender	148:16	2:20 3:7
119:21	68:1	45:14		4:7 7:20
forward		46:11	gives 36:4	10:20,24,
9:22	future 10:3		giving 21:8	
12:21	71:11,12,	general 17:18,25	135:6	11:14,15,
114:24	18	23:6	glad 8:6	19,20
115:7	72:15,19 73:1 87:7	45:22	_	12:10
120:23	88:6	58:16	glasses	15:8,9
138:8	91:8,9,21	66:16	33:8 34:5	16:9,15
151:16	92:10	130:13	GM 60:19	17:1,14
foundation	94:15	152:1	61:7 , 11	18:19 19:9,11,1
166:5	99:5		GNWT 24:14	4
	111:12	generally	52 : 18	20:10,14,
fourteen	112:4	32:16	53 : 10	19
115:2	138:13	127:24	60 : 6	21:3,15,1
fox 96:13	143:4	generated	61:7 , 11	7 22:17
105:6	148:1,2,5	70:22	66 : 15	23:25
framework	166:7	generation	69:16	24:24
81:5,9	f-word	91:9	GNWT-ENR	25:4 26:1
·	77:11	93:21	2:11	28:16
Fred 3:14	77.11	99:22	155:11	29:5,8
freeze		100:5		62:4
165:1	G	101:14	goal 70:10	63:8,16
freezer	gain 97:19	106:12	76 : 8	64 : 17
115:20	98:7,16	109:10	79:21	65 : 17
162:8	113:5	124:17,18	122:7	66:6,11,1
	gained	165:24	God 6:10,11	5,22,23
fresh 162:7	91:13	generations	148:16	67:6,7,10
friends	games 87:18	94:13	Gogha 14:5	,14,16,17
144:11			-	,18 68:9
1	I			

70:2,7	75:3	26:16	77:17	Gunn 2:5
74:10	grateful	36:6	100:14	11:23,24
75:11,13,	5:21	38:20	growth	guys 9:14
20		39:13,21,	57 : 17	146:4
79:11 , 14	grave	23		166:18
92:7 , 24	107:24	40:1,3,7	guarantees	100:10
111:5	graves	41:12,14,	14:16	
121:14	103:10	16	guess	H
123:6		42:6,13	88:9,23	habit 55:2
125:9,21	great 7:24	56 : 6	89:1,9,21	habitat
126:10	28:25 47:18	68:22	, 25	26:4
133:22	48:11	70:19	90:8,17,2	44:10
135:2	56:4 92:6	78:9,24	0,25	54:24
138:21		79:16 , 25	91:1,2,15	55:4,6,7,
139:2,24	96:5	80:7 85:1	,19,25	9 63:12
154:23	97:5,23	114:3	92:6	69 : 2
163:5,20	99:1	121:15	93:3,6,15	76 : 22
governments	144:22	157 : 2	,17,25	77:5,15
12:24	167:4	159:1	94:3,7,18	
43:18	greater	grounds	95:1,11,1	80:3,5,11
44:3	55:17	26:21	4,16,17,2	81:25
123:6	57:17	28:14	2,23	82:9
	73:9,11	30:13,17,	97:23	85:11,18,
government'	105:8	19 34:18	99:2	20 86:1,2
s 13:2	great-	39:9 42:4	140:3	127:11 , 16
123:5	grandfath	43:1,4	141:9	128:1 , 12
124:24	er 96:4	55:12	152 : 18	130:4,14,
GPS 113:10		60:23	153 : 16	17
grabbed	green 26:25	147:3,19	160:13,16	131:11,18
_	32:13		, 25	, 21
166:13	35:13	group 29:16	161:3,14,	habitats
grade	47:9 48:3	31:4,5	16,24	55 : 15
113:20	72:21	52:1 53:3	162:3	77:22
graduate	73:7	97:9	163:6	82:14
152:15	greet 93:12	126:8,9,1	164:2,4,7	128:3
	103:7	1 151:18	,12,13,20	129:24
Grand 7:22	greeting	158:9,10	165:8,12,	
62 : 2	93:9	165:19	23 , 25	haden 92:5
grandchildr		groups	166:4	half
en 10:4	grew 124:7	50:15 , 19	guide	25:14 , 17
grandpa	160:9	51:20,24	120:20	35:21
148:10	grey 27:1	122:16		36 : 10
	31:19	137:8,11	guidelines	49:21
granted	72:20	138:1,2,8	145:19	51:14
129:20	73:6	,11	guides 55:6	71:4,19
graph 35:9	102:4	139:12	guiding	134:7,8,1
36:1 40:3		154 : 15	120:20	0
49:12	groceries 145:9	158 : 4		hand 86:11
70:16,17,	140:9	growing	Guile 2:3	90:13
22 71:1	ground	57 : 16	12:3	
72:16	25:21	72:22	31:11	handle
I	I			İ

WRRB re I	BLUENOSE-EAST C	ARIBOU 04-09-	-2019 Page	188 of 218
131:14	101:2	141:9	22	163:14
132:2	107:18	152:2	haven't	heard 61:21
159:3	125:1	156:10	116:19	99:14,16
handouts	harmony	157:10	140:8,17	122:18,20
135:19	123:10	158:9,23	145:5	123:13
133.19	123.10	159:3	151:5	130:20
hands	harvest	harvested	162:21	142:6
114:25	10:7,8	58:12	102:21	l
115:1	12:20,25		having 5:20	144:8
144:24	13:1,5,24	74:23	96:14	145:17
hang 91:8	14:2,13	137:11,14	100:1	hearing 1:5
115:12	26:3	,19	108:20	5:19 , 21
	44:10,15,	140:8,11,	114:23	7:13 8:1
hap 118:15	17 , 23	17 157:6	115:10	9:18
happen 7:7	45:1,7,13	158:6,15,	134:15	11:10
73:1	,21,23,25	17	154:9	12:1,8,15
87:18	46:2,3,22	harvester	head 121:2	13:17,20,
98:11	48:13,19,	67:11,13	145:24	21
99:20	23	harvesters	167:10	14:4,8,15
116:12	49:2,9,10	50:20,23,		, 19
117:23	,17,18,19	24,25	headed	15:1,3,13
118:22	,23,25	52:18,23	117:21,22	, 15
120:2	50:2,8,9,	53:9	heads	18:3,6,9,
121:4	15 , 17	68:15	105:12	14,16,22
h	51:2,4,7,	81:4	111:10	20:25
happened	12,18,20	84:2,4	handash F.7	21:9
5:25	52:6,12,2	124:10	headset 5:7	22:12
56:13,15	1	141:9	headsets	23:10,21
101:21	53:11,19	156:10	5:11	30:6
104:6,25	54:10	160:8	healings	44:25
105:7,10	59:12		93:15	45:6,11
107:21	61:2	harvesting		60:2
138:12	63:12	14:15,17,	health	65:14 , 15
happens	66:25	19 58:10	77:8,14	67:8 72:5
118:15	67:12	68:19	85:9	75:9 76:8
138:13	68:10,12,	76:3,7,14	124:4,9,1	hearings
154:17	16 73:23	80:17	2	8:7 18:24
157 : 8	74:1,4,7,	84:24	healthy	127:18
happier	13,16,17	96:13	37:1 , 5	152:10
139:14	75:24	98:4	54:24	
	76:1	102:25	55:2 , 16	heart 125:2
happy 96:4	97:12	103:20	73:17	149:22,23
100:21,24	122:13	124:1	124:23	heat 82:23
110:2	124:18	156:5	130:4,17	Heather
139:14	133:20,25	157:4,5	hear 8:9,15	
149:19,21	134:4,8,2	161:15,19	16:5	42:5
165:14	1	165:20	63:14	129:5
harassment	135:15,16	harvests	84:4	133:24
82:23	137:4,9,1	45:19	112:10	155:9,10
hard 6:1	2,17,23,2	52 : 11	121:21	·
70:16	5 138:4	75:17,20,	142:4	heavy 102:3
/0.10		1	142.4	

WIND IC DI		ARIBOU 04-09-		
held 1:20	29:13,19,	93:19	49:1	hill 103:23
13:17,21	20,22,23	95 : 6	55 : 24 , 25	historical
14:4	30:5,7,8,	117:17	56:1 , 13	84:23
44:25	15	121:16	57:2 63:6	
45:5,11	34:17,20,	129:21,23		history
60:2	22	130:8,15,	130:4	43:14
62:5,8,14	35:1,4,8,	18	herd-	87:3 88:8
Hello 19:24	10,18	134:5,7,1	specific	91:14
79:12	36:2,4,6,	9	153:23	95:4 97:7
	20,22	137:1,7,1		105:13
help	37:11,12,	4,19,23	herd-wide	128:7
8:23,24	19,22,24	138:2,3,2	44:23	131:19
18:1 19:4	38:14,15	5 153:25	51:12	135:6
34:4 36:19	39:18	155:15	here's	138:18
52:17	43:17	156:11,18	134:5	139:11
59:11,16	44:2,4,5,	158:22	he's 11:16	160:6,17, 22,24
68:4	16,17,20	165:11		161:10
72:7,14	45:1,2,15	herded	hide 67:25	162:12
108:3,4	,20,22	111:25	89:20,25	163:24
115:8	46:22	112:3	90:8,24	165:16,21
117:4	47:6	herds	144:3,8	,22
119:8	48:9,24	26:10,12	161:25	
120:23	49:16,19,	27:3,9,14	hides	hit 121:2
132:8,10	21,24 50:1,3,5,	,17	124:14	hold 8:7
136:16	6,13,20	28:5,20	161:16,23	14:8
165:10	51:17,18	29:18	high 33:6	29:21
166:20	53:5	30:13	34:6 39:2	41:7 86:5
	54:25	31:2 37:1		
helping	55:4,8	38:2 40:9	54:6	103:10
14:22 97:24	56:12,21,	43:25	122:4	105:12
97:24	24	47 : 16	138:23	holders
helps 72:24	57:7,12	48:9	higher	86:12
112:13	59:7,8	52 : 11	35 : 24	
131:9	60:9,13	54:13 , 16	37:6 40:7	holding
134:3	61:5	55 : 3	52:15	126:14
herd 1:4	63:4,10,1	58:1,21,2	53:20	holistic
8:2,14	7 64:1,5	2 59:2,13	54:14	79:5
10:1,12	68:11	61:1,2,8,	56:24	holler
12:9,15,1	69:19	13,18		96:20
6 13:9	71:25	64 : 2	high-level	
14:25	73:2,6,16	82 : 22	70:5	hollered
16:6	,18	130:11	highlight	96:16
25:1,2,22	74:8,10	132:3	70:23	Hollow
, 23	75:18	152:12	highlighted	140:12
26:1,16,1	76:2	153:11	76:20	home
8,19,23,2	82:8,19	156:16,24		88:12,16
5	83:10,17,	herd's	highly	89:1,8
27:4,5,7,	22	28:14,21	102:6	91:16
10,11,23	85:5,9,10	36:25	highschool	162:7
28:13	,13,14	40:12	88:19	163:18

WRRB re BI	JUENOSE-EAST C	ARIBOU 04-09-	-2019 Page	190 of 218
165:1,3	122:14	22:1,2	123:25	164:23,25
homestead	123:20	150:5,10	ignoring	165:3
91:19	132:16	151:3,20	120:10	Imbe 113:8
	133:21	153:20		
honouring	134:11	154:4	I'll 11:9	immemorial
116:22	135:16,21	155:4,21	19:13	81 : 12
hope 61:1	136:6		20:6 23:5	impact
hopefully	138:20,23	I	24:5	82 : 13
130:15	139:3,7	icing 57:22	30:11	98:21
153:17	140:18	I'd 7:19	37:25	128:11
165:7	141:10	11:11	62:17	132:5
166:18,19	hunt	12:2	70:8 74:2	impacts
1	138:1,3	15:17	129:4 132:20	8 : 15
Hottah 56:4	hunter	21:6	154:4	85 : 10
hours	12:25	24:1,2,8,	155:7	104:24
16:7,11	53:22	11,17	163:19	127:10,19
HTO 46:9	54:5 58:9	64:6 76:4		128:6,20
	121:24	86:17	illegal	implement
huge		87 : 21	157 : 3	76:18
127:11,12	hunters	131:4	illustrate	
128:10	46:5,9,11	135:9	78 : 7	implementat
131:8,16 132:5	,15,16,18 47:19,20	157:19	illustratio	ion
	48:14	idea 38:11	n 81:15	151 : 16
human 76:24	50:24	78:16		implemented
77:2,4	54:18	80:8	I'm 5:10,25	53:10
81:11	76:18		9:16 19:19,25	implementin
87:9 94:18	94:19	identified	20:6,13	g 13:5
	96:12	32:9,11 52:7	23:22	77:20
hundred	137:5	54:21	64:24	
33:3	hunter's	55:10	65 : 25	<pre>importance 51:19</pre>
35:2,3,5	69:21	81:10	67 : 4	81:1,10
36:7,9		82 : 6	79 : 13	82:2
37:9,10,1 3 39:19	Hunters	84:23	83:12	122:10
44:18,23	54:19	147:3	84:10	130:22
45:2,7,13	hunting	identify	96:2	134:20
46:10,12,	73:23	19:10	100:8	147:20
15,17,19	74:22	24:2 34:4	105:25	148:11
51:12,14	75:1	57:2	109:11	important
52:2,3	93:25	69:18	119:7	13:10
53:22	94:6 96:6	77:21	128:13	29:13
54:1,3,4,	100:11 137:23	85 : 17	131:3,15	38:2,9
6 68:10	156:18,24	121 : 15	135:1,24	47:4 52:5
74:4,11,1	157:8	130:24	141:4,12 142:4,16	54:24
8 75:2,12	158:21	identity	142:4,16	57 : 2
105:22	160:23	108:21	146:10	58:2,10
107:13		110:5	149:4	60:17,25
109:12	Hurtubise	124:3	156:9	61:5,14
112:1	3:18 19:24,25	ignored	159:5	63 : 18
114:25	19:24,25	Tanorea	162:23	66:19
Ī	I	i .		i l

				171 01 210
69:1	including	5:16 7:1	98:24	83:13
77:22	25:24	47:20	99:20	institute
80:3,15	55:10	48:14	103:19	97:18
83:9	81:11	50:15	109:21	
85:11,18,	88:24	51:20	110:14	institution
25 86:1	93:14	58:16	111 : 12	166:6
88:5 94:7	128:14	61:15	113:1	institution
122:21	Incorporate	65:1 79:6	122:9	s 11:1
131:21,22	d 15:19	83:25	127:15	instructed
137:10,13		84:7	128:17	140:24
,15 145:4	increase 52:21	87 : 25	131:16	
153:13	53:7 58:6	92:20	132:2,9	instruction
166:17	59:6,9,15	122:16	137:3,9,1	s 15:15
importantly	60:18	124:3	7,23,25	intact
8:11	61:12	126:5 138:8	138:4,5	119:14
83:24	72:15	142:1	informed	integral
imposed	73:7 83:8	158:10	21:4	79:7
95 : 25		159:10,24	155 : 5	
	increased	•	informing	intends
<pre>improve 37:24</pre>	58:23	indirectly	69:9	13:23
59:12	63:23	73:16	infrastruct	interaction
123:9	increases	individual	ure	155:5
	49:23,25	155 : 18	83:5,6	interaction
improving	50:9	163:23	•	s 155:2
38 : 22	increasing	industrial	inhabit	
Inawoo	27:1,4	81:18	131:23	interactive
120:8	36:17 , 21		initiated	78:6
Incentive	82:15	industries	76 : 7	interest
53:11,19	incremental	94:22	initiative	10:23
54:10	49:24	influence	117:1	11:2
	50:1	133:5,16	154:13	152:11
incentives		inform		interested
52:18	independent	69 : 17	initiatives	5:22 14:9
53:20	11:1 79:1	informal	86:9	26:18
54:14	118:5	18:4	input	132:14
include	Indian		151:15,18	interim
53 : 8	105:25	information	154:16,21	138:9
61:10	indicate	15:14	insect	
86:1	21:7	25:2,4	57 : 18	Internet
121:23		27:2,14		58:14
included	indicated	36:25	insects 82:24	INTERPRETAT
45:7,13	26:24	39:5,6,15		ION 6:19
53:3	indicating	44:8	inside	7:17 66:9
57 : 3,5	17 : 25	61:17	91:18	92:18
58:3 62:2	indicator	62:15	156:24	99:8
includes	37 : 7	63:14,15 69:11	158:20	126:23
51:12	indicators	71:7	insight	150:3
55:3	36:18	75:5,17	151 : 25	159:22
154:24		86:20	instant	interpreter
	indigenous	50.20		
i	i l			

	T	I	<u> </u>	T
s 15:24	, 23		153:20	43:12,14
INTERPRETIN	Inuvik	J	155:21	44:22
G 5:16	27:5,8	Jackiw 2:8	Jim 2:23	51:11
7:1 65:1	inventory	11:22	67 : 12	63:7 68:6
87:25	104:13	Jacobsen	92 : 22 , 23	70:8,13
92:20	109:7,9	3:4 67:15	Jimmy 3:11	71:10
126:5	1	77 : 23	88:18,24	72:4,11
142:1	investments	79:10,12,	96:4	73:13
159:10,24	119:11	13		75 : 5
inter-	invite 6:6	James 15:24	job 90:20	76:21,25 117:18
related	24:11	88:24	101:11 118:21	118:11,13
156:5	invited	Jan 2:14	118:21	119:8,9
	138:10	24:11		138:20
intertwined	involved	25:7,12,1	jobs	151:11
78:5	106:17	3 28:11	101:7,10,	
Intervener	111:2	40:17,22	11	jointly
17:4	152:3	41:4,5	Jody 2:2	24:23 75:11
125:8	154:9	42:24	12:5	
Interveners		43:10	40:18	Jonas 1:12
8:4	Island	128:25	41:7	3:8 15:25
17:3,15	160:11	129:1	42:2,15,2	Joseph 9:16
18:18	161:3	132:22,23	0 136:14	11:9,10
21:1,4	isn't	136:13,14	John	127:5
66:15	129:18	, 20	2:9,12,24	journalism
125:19	isolate	152:7,8	3:3 11:21	113:10
interviews	163:23	154 : 5	24:15	
58:13	isolated	January	48:25	journey 161:5
133:9	89:3	24:25	67:10 , 17	101:2
159:1	163:8	26:2	69:23 , 25	Judas
introduce		41:22	70:1	5:3,18
11:11	issue 8:24	43:13	79:19	6 : 23
12:2	145:15	47:3 48:2	86:14,15	9:10,16
24:2,5,8,	issues	51:10	99:12	31:9
13,18	23:5,7	60:8	121:10,17	
67:9	88:5	61:25	122:19	65:3
86:17	120:19	62:1,7,10	123:18 134:21	125:7,17 126:7,25
87:21	It'11	,12 63:10	134.21	134:24
98:2	127:18	Jeremick'ca	141:2	141:17,21
introduced	I've 9:11	1:13		150:8
115:18	70:1 78:2	11:12	join 110:2	155 : 24
introduces	79:15,16	Jericho	joint 8:1	157:24
113:8	97:3	83:11	12:9,13,1	159:12
	99:14,16	Jessica	8 , 22	j udge 13:14
Inuit 83:2	102:15	3:18	13:14	
Inuvialuit	127:18	19:24,25	15:14	Julia 2:7
28:22	132:3	22:1	16:6,10	11:21
135:19	142:13	150:5,10	17:3	July 97:9
137:18,21		151:20	25:25	161:14
			26:3	
i e				

June 25:24	killed	163:2	28:20	149:1,21,
30:12,16,	148:20	kokoeti	29:4,11	23
19,21	kilometre	12:14	30:9	160:7,8,1
31:2,14	31:17,23		44:10	0,15,20,2
37:3		Kugluktuk	45:15 , 16	3
39:9,13,1	kinds 36:16	26:21	51:8 52:8	161:6,7,1
6 42:14	98:4	30:1,4,22	55:5 , 11	3 , 15
59:5	140:20	31:5,9	59:20	162:4,13,
jurisdictio	kingdom	32:3	63:18	19,22
ns 11:3	92:15	41:12	76:22	164:4
	kinship	45:12	77:1,8,19	165:18,19
Justice	109:17	46:9,11,1	78:12	land-based
24:15		8	79:18	69:4
	knew 32:23	50:21,23	80:11,13	
K	76:16	61:10	81:20,21,	landing
Kay 2:18	knowledge	62:15,16	22 83:21	62:9
21:10,11	11:24	64:4	84:2,3,8	80:18
24:14	16:18	137:5	85 : 19	landmark
k'e 62:13	59:12	161:22	86:6	108:9
67:24	67:16	kwe 67:24	89:13	lands
68:21	69:14		91:24	67:5,14
80:6	76:11	L	92:1,4,9	98:9
84:17,20	78:20	Labrador	94:7	100.15 19
97:4	79:14,23	153 : 4	96:6,9,12	103:3,10,
123:3	80:14		97:10,12	22
	84:14,15	ladies 90:5	98:7,10,1	104:8,10,
Kenny	85:12	102:11	1,14,17	12
3:7,14,16	86:5,8,12	lady 90:5	99:23	105:1,18
134:25	,18 89:19	166:13	104:14	108:12
135:1	90:3	Lafferty	106:16,19	110:23
key 29:2,6	91:3,14	1:12	,21 111:3,7	114:1
30:24	95:16	15 : 25	112:7	115:19,23
44:2	98:25	laid 67:21	113:4	116:1,5,1
55:1,7,14	103:5,7,1		115:4	2
,18 58:3	9 105:13	Lake 28:25	117:7,8	117:2,25
59:22	109:16	47:18	118:4,7	122:7
60:22	111:7	48:12	120:6	161:9,13
61:16	113:1,16	56:4	123:21	landscape
64:1,4	114:21	80:21	124:4	89:14
68:5,24	115:24	81:8	128:4	91:24
69:22	116:18	85:7 , 15	131:17	93:6
76:13	118:8	97:5	143:6,8,1	101:22
77:19 130:24	133:3,8	108:24	1,14,15,1	
	140:21 151:24	140:12	6,20,21	105:2,3,4
kid 100:9	151:24	160:19	144:2,15,	,10
kidding	163:13,25	161:21	23 145:11	111:10,18
118:19	165:13,23	lakes	147:5,6,7	113:9
		85:2,5,6	,11	117:11
kids 102:17	known 66:20	102:24	148:7,13,	land-use
kill 144:19	102:7	land 8:16	23	12:20
	1			l == *

WITTE IC DI	1011001 11101 01	CO FO OODINI.	ZUIJ Tage	174 01 210
13:3 26:4	87:12	97 : 23	111:4	78:22
55:13	95:5	99:1	Legat 2:6	87 : 13
60:24	102:15	146:12	11:23,25	90:6
63:12	103:6	149:13	78:10	92:15
130:1	106:15	leadership	70.10	100:3,8,2
lane 155:1	112:1,21	6:8 66:15	legends	5
Taile 100.1	113:7		114:12	101:1,14,
language	114:10,25	leading	160:17	18
5:4,14,16	115:1	80:4	163 : 15	102:20,21
7:1 64:25	116:1	85:24	legislation	105:8
65:1 72:2	137:24	110:17	27 : 24	106:9
87 : 25	138:19	leads 83:15	T 2.10	107:6,9
89:12,14	140:9	Leaf 153:7	Leon 3:10	108:19
92:20	153:21		Leonard 3:7	109:16,20
107:9	160:13	learn 38:8	132:11,19	110:1
113:12	late 29:22	89:13	134:25	111:16
120:15,16	42:17	106:4	141:4	115:21
,18	82:9	108:19	less	118:25
121:14	88:17	118:4	57 : 21 , 23	119:4
125:8	109:4	131:19	89:3	120:7,8,1
126:5	123:24	learned	113:21	1
142:1	149:13	160:7	114:17	122:16,20
159:10,24	166:23		133:6	123:23
languages		learning	166:2	124:2
120:12,13	lately 94:3	69:10	let's 48:20	135:7
large 6:2	97:3	leases	121:4	light
26:12	later 30:17	55:21,24	167:7	112:24
85:2,5,6	33:8 43:2	least 37:18		lighter
134:19	108:7	54:2	letter 9:12	38:23
1	151:10	114:7	letting	
largely 72 : 12	latter 97:9	115:23	115:14	likely
/Z:1Z	Laura 2:4	134:8	level 27:18	27 : 12
<pre>larger 31:4</pre>	12:3 16:1	138:1,3	48:22	40:12
50:8,22	31:11	153:18	49:6 50:9	47:19
113:22		leave 6:13	74:15	49:1 57:9
152 : 21	laws 69:13	78:1	76:2 99:4	73 : 22
last 16:20	76:14	100:17	134:20	75 : 8
23:8	87:8			134:5
26:22	95:13	leaving	levels	Likewise
27 : 6	121:20	100:14	37:21	51 : 7
30:12	lays 142:19	legal 11:22	49:2,8,25	limit 10:7
38:18	lead 76:9	15:11	63:25	17:8,20
39:1	86:20	16:19	73:25 74:1	45:7,13,2
43:17	103:2,9	21:11	113:20	1 51:12
48:18	155:2	23:4	137:4	limitations
62 : 23		24:14		14:20
	leader 92:6	67 : 19	lichen	14:ZU
76:20				
79:16	147:16	105:18	57:21	limited
79:16 82:21				17:4,13
79:16	147:16	105:18	57:21	

WIGH IC BI		111(1200 01 09	zory rage	199 01 210
50:1	82:4	102:8	losses	32:16
56:2,8,16	129:2	107:5	58 : 11	40:3,8
57 : 12	132:17	119:18	lost 7:7	44:5
58:10	134:4,9	146:15	89:11	48:12
113:16	135:6	166:14	92:4	49:8,25
129:16	136:21	load 40:21	147:16	52:12 , 13
130:14	138:18			63 : 5
146:16	139:8	local	lot 90:2,4	71:23
limiting	151:25	15:1,2	91:13,14,	74:8,15
51:17	154:8	located	19,20	130:11
61:4	160:6	157 : 9	94:8,12,2	lower 13:5
	live 10:5	158:4 , 17	2,23	32:11
limits	91:9	location	95:8,23	45 : 2
45:24	92:13	51:23	96:5,18,2	56:21
line 31:17	94:9	156:20,22	5 97:21	134:13
56 : 24	100:12	158:12,19	98:3,23,2	
60 : 15	104:22		4,25	loyalty
72:18,20,	111:1	locations	99:16	40:5
21	117:12	32:5	104:22	Lukan 81:20
73:4,6,7	118:4,18	39:16	106:7	lunch
83:19,21	119:1	47:3,5	127:14,15	19:1,2,6
96:10,24	120:9,25	48:1	,18,23	64:15
135:4,14	121:21	54:14	128:19	
lines	143:5,19	log 89:6,7	129:12,18	
39:9,10,1	148:22,23	long 38:11	142:7	62:13
1	149:22	82:18,19	144:1	97:4
	164:24	101:20	149:4,7	
list 150:6	166:6	102:19	151:6	M
listed 28:3	lived 91:13	110:15	152:11	Machel 3:21
61:16	99:23	120:5	160:15,17 161:19,23	20:5
listen	101:18	123:21	162:3,5,6	21:20
5:13 , 23	102:23	128:10	,10,20,21	156:1 , 2
8:19 9:23	103:11	135:11	163:10,12	157 : 13
99:19	123:10	164:7	,14 165:8	159 : 7
	148:25	166:12	166:3	machines
listening	149:1			94:4
64:8		longer	lots 95:4	Mackenzie
99:24	livelihood	105:24	107:22	
listings	87:15	124:6,10,	114:19	7:22,23
28:5	111:14	13	152:10	15:25 109:4
little 26:2	lively 92:1	longest	Louis 3:24	
33:2	lives 79:4	93:16	81:8	main 12:19
35:21,23	100:9	long-term	159:13,15	20:2,13
37:25	105:24	153:23	160:2	25:3 26:3
41:17		155:14	166:22	30:22
42:7 43:1	living		love 124:7	32:2 44:9
48:18	78:16	loose 96:18		50:20
49:20	88:13	lose 91:10	low 27:15	55:6
51:13	89:15,24	108:20	28:6	63:2,11
80 : 25	92:8 93:7	124:1,2	29:24	70:3 82:2
	100:2		31:19	

WKKD IE DI		M(1D00 04 05		
146:18	15 , 22	managerial	155:24	136:21
mainly	45:11,15	113:14	159:12	153:15
131:15	50:17	managing	160:2	160:20,21
	51:5,11	10:16	166:20	meal 124:15
maintain	52:10	14:23	mat 67:25	
73:17	53:2,15	76:23		meals 94:11
74:20,25	55 : 6		matter	mean
122:16	58:1,3,22	Manitoba	139:5	128:2,7
130:4	59 : 23	26:15	Matthews	131:7
maintained	60:1,16,2	manner 5:24	1:11 9:17	meaning
51:21	0	map 11:4	11:8,9	78:12,19
maintaining	61:2,18,2	26:9,22	19:15,21	·
55:2	3	28:14	20:3,8,17	means 10:23
68:13	63:7,21,2	31:13	21:13,23	31:22
84:2	4,25 64:5	39:7	22:3,8	71:3
	68:7,18	46:25	40:19,24	74:20
males 30:18	70:8,14	47:13,23	62 : 20	112:5
34:17,25	71:10,14,	54:8	64:11	130:16
36:4	24	55 : 19	166:21	meant 34:24
41:19	72:4,9,12	56 : 11	mattress	104:21
man 118:6	,13	156 : 6	89:21	meantime
manage 9:25	73:2,5,12		maximum	116:24
18:1	,13,19,21	mapping	54:5 59:7	
59:11	75:5 , 23	113:11,12	54:5 59:7	measurable
60:4 77:1	76:1,4,21	maps 105:11	may 13:17	52 : 21
	,25 77:20 78:3	March 15:16	14:4,6	meat 83:18
managed	84:12,16,	21:2	15 : 5	90:19,21
110:25	19 86:3,9	47 : 13	16:23	97:13
129:24 156:19	105:23	48:6 59:5	46:17	124:2,15
150:19	110:24		48:12	146:20
management	111:13	marginal	54:5	161:19
8:1 11:6	112:11	137:20	56:25	162:7
12:9,13,1	113:17,25	married	61:4 64:9	165:2,20
8	114:24	166:13	71:23	media 15:2
13:3,4,14	116:22	Martin 96:4	72:7	58:14
14:11	117:14,18	7.2	74:14	122:4
15:15	118:11,14	masi 7:3 9:6 20:16	75:2 77:6	medium
16:6,10	119:8,9	22:7	101:1 129:5	31:20,21
24:10,23	123:4	23:13	137:13	49:8
25:3,5,18	150:15,17	64:9	147:24	
,22,25	151:4,12	67 : 19		meet 90:22
26:4	152:22 , 25	69:24	maybe 7:11	161:17
28:12,16,	153:24	87 : 23	70:16	meeting
17,23,24 29:3,7,9,	155:14	121:5,10	94:19	6:13
10,12,14	157:17	125:3,8,1	97:2,3,8,	29:21,22
30:2,4,5,	manager	1 127:5	13 98:19	60:11
8 38:3	24:9	128:21	107:4	61:9
43:7,12,1	67:14	131:6	117:22,24	62:5,11,1
5,16,17	79:15	132:21	128:19	2 , 15
44:1,2,7,		141:17	129:4	107:14

114:20	Mental	79:9	mineral	109:2,3
125:3,17	124:4,9,1	middle	55:20,21,	mistake
126:14	1	26:20	23,24	95:24
145:25	mention	27:9	129:9,17	mistakes
146:1,13	154 : 22	28:13	mines 38:13	mistakes 96:1
163:17		32:9	46:6	90:1
164:14	mentioned	41:11	129:13	mitigated
165:5	75:16	mi	133:1,5,7	87:9
meetings	131:12	migrate 127 : 12	,10,17	mix 43:2
58:14	158:24	12/:12	minimize	
60:7	164:15	migrates		mixed 34:22
61:16,24	message	142:20	39:3	47:15
62:7	68:24	migrating	minimized	87:10
122:3	119:20	96:24	58:11	156 : 24
130:21	121:12		minimizing	mixing
133:23	122:5	migration	76:24	156:15
136:23	165:6	83:5,7	77:3	mobile
152:10	messages	127:16		46:23
163:11	68:6	130:6	mining	47:10,11,
165:6	69:22	142:15	83:5,14	12,21
——— 64.24		146:21	98:20	48:4,6,15
mega 64:24	method	migrations	128:8	
Meinert 2:4	81:21	133:9	minister	model
12:3	102:25	migrato	23:23	153:15
31:11	methods	147:19	62:3,4	modeler
melting	33:18		ministers	24:16
82:15	35:11	migratory	61:11	modeling
	53:25	26:12		74:9
member	80:12	38:1	minute	74:9
1:13,14,1	Metic 62:9	147:19	17:11	modelling
5,16 7:8		miles 38:7	40:21	49:2,7,13
9:17	Metis 3:19	milky 102:4	62 : 17	134:3
10:19,22,	15:10	_	minutes	models
23,24	16:16	mind	16:22,23	153:3
members	19:23	65:14 , 23	17:5 , 11	
1:10 3:24	20:1	141:14	18:13	modern 94:4
6 : 3	22:2,14,1	154:5	39:2	113:9,16
8:4,12	8,20,21,2	159:14	40:25	Modest
11:12	5 62:14	mindful	126:2,13	3:8,10
16:19	125:23	15 : 23	159:18	moist 92:2
23:19,20	155:23		misery	
24:20	metres 38:5	minds 146 : 24	149:7	moment
67:8 76:9	mic 25:16			100:24
92:25	62:19	mine 30:23	missed 21:1	money 59:24
121:15		46:24	32:1	Monfwi 14:5
141:12	Michael	48:17	34:8,13	92:6
157:6	2:22	49:15	151:3	96:5,11,1
167:3	67:13	81:20	missing	6 120:4
memory	Michel 81:8	83:11	124:16	
136:3		133:14		Monfwi's
1	microphone		mission	

WKKD IE DI	LUENOSE-EAST C.	ARIBOU 04-09-	-2019 Page	190 01 210
100:16	142:6,7	114:23	navigation	36:8
monitor	148:20	130:23	103:21	ninety 46:7
59:11	149:24	142:14	nawa	ninety-
77:1 81:6	150:1	151:16	140:15,16	three
85 : 5	167:8	Mowfi's	nawo 68:24	46:8
128:20	mortality	123:19		
monitored	73:10,15,	Mueller	Naxoede	Nishi 3:3
74:16	21,22,25	2 : 15	68:21	69:23,25
156:19	mostly	23:18,22	80:6	70:1
monitoring	25:15,17	62:19 , 22	84:17,20 123:3	Nisiza
12:20	56:16	64:12		67 : 12
13:3 26:5	151:6	multiple	nde 123:18	Nitsiza
38:3	mother	34 : 7	Ndentile	2:23
44:6,11	143:2		14:5	92:22,23
58:7,20,2		myself	nearly	nobody
4 59:4	mothers	11:14	123 : 20	110:7
61:8	142:24,25	87:23		110.0
63:13,23	motors	135:8	necessarily	139:15
76:15	97:12		98:9	144:24
77:20	mov 89:6	N	156:10	149:19
79:23,24,	move 38:7	naowo 70:12	negotiate	163:18
25 80:5	82:4	123:18	98:15	
82 : 6	84:10	narrow 83:8	negotiating	nobody's 140:11
84:25	89:6	nation 3:22	97:22,24	140.11
85:8,14	107:1	7:8 15:9	neighbourin	no-harvest
116:11	120:6	16:16	g 40:9	30.13
154:10,14	123:22	20:4,24	48:9	46:23
,24 155:3	moved 42:3	22:9,19,2	162:14	47:10,17, 22 48:16
158:8	48:5	4		
monitors	81:17	62:6,8,10	nets 102:7	noise
46:1		, 13	newer 38:21	128:14,17
82:25	movement	110:13	news 149:17	132:1,3,4
157:2	42:25	163:25		133:15
158:25	106:1,24, 25 107:3	Nations	newspapers	nomination
month 97:13	110:10	20 : 7	15 : 2	10:21
months	142:19	156:3	Neyelle	non-
37:15		NATIVE	3:13	Aborigina
61:17	movements	121:14	167:10	1 89:18
moose	39:8	125:8	nice 127:18	non-
145:11	41:9,25 130:7	natural	133:7	breeding
		23:24	Nichi 67:17	35:14,16
morning	moves 47:11	62:25		· ·
9:15 18:25	137:21	63:9 87:8	nin 33:16	None 156:25
19:18	142:15	99:20	nine 26:9	nonetheless
23:18,21	moving	116:16,17	44:23	89:11
24:1	40:11	nature 87:9	53:22	92:5
65:3,15	42:17	153:10	138:20	93:24
127:1	101:6	100.10	nineteen	94:22

WRRB re BI	OENOSE-EASI C.	ARIBOU 04-09-	ZUI9 Page	199 of 218
165:2	26:11,13	10:10	offer 131:4	120:21
non-living	27:18,21,	26:7,14,2	office 24:8	145:25
78:17	25	1 27:22	118:21	146:5
	28:1,4,19	28:15,16,	121:3	147:1
no'oke	29:9,10,1	17 29:17		148:22
85:18	7 31:8	30:1,3	officer	149:2,3
normal	64:3	45:10	12:5 20:7	ongoing
56:18	66:22	50:21	officers	13:3
normally	111:5	51:4 52:7	46:1,4	76 : 16
30:16	153:16	55:13 , 14	157 : 1	85 : 17
39:1	notably	60:19 , 21	158 : 25	86:23
	152:2	61 : 7	officials	87 : 11
Norrish		63:24	62:7	
12:4	note 15:17	64:3,4		on-land
north 3:18	19:5	75 : 22	okay	58 : 6
15:10	23:10	127:21	20:8,10,1	onto 83:21
16:15	33:16	130:2	1 22:11	105:3
19:23	132:1	150:16	23:1,2	115:4,25
20:1	155:7	nutshell	40:22	open 102:1
22:2,14,1	notes 13:15	159:5	42:1,2	_
7,20,21,2	129:6	NWMB 45:10	64:13	opening 4:4
5 24:7,18	151 : 22		84:10	6:21
26:17	nothing	NWT	109:2	21:22
31:23	34:8	10:10,21	114:5	90:10
32:12,22	101:16	28:23	118:9	operate
41:15	106:18	55 : 14	134:2	108:20
42:25	116:17	61:15	136:20	operating
43:10	121:11	150:20	140:16	98:20
46:3,21	124:21		141:6 150:10	
47:18,20	141:1	0	150:10	operations
48:11,14	144:23	object 79:2	166:21	23:23
52:21	notice	objective		30:22
53:11,19	14:25	73:20	old 55:16	opportunity
54:9,10	23:8		68 : 2	9:5 14:9
62:13		obvious	101:5	16:20
87:5	noticeable	133:14	102:11	18:10
111:20	82:13	obviously	107:15,16	
113:20	Notwithstan	22:9	109:4	28:7 93:1
119:22	ding 13:7	occur 57:10	110:3,11	126:18,21
125:22,23	November	85:9	114:8	160:3
130:11	42:19		118:1	opposite
151:2,13 155:22	61:23	occurred	145:20	39:24
		56:20	160:12	options
156:10,13	novo 67:16	o'clock	163:12	53 : 2
Northerners	NSMA 21:25	64 : 15	older 38:21	
101:8	150 : 18	October	oldest	orange
Northwest	153 : 22	34:21	114:7	26:24
12:11	NT 1:22	35:3		32:13
23:25		37:9,11	ones 86:5	35:15
25:21	Nunavut	59:5	98:21	49:18
			103:1	

WRRB re BI	JUENOSE-EAST C.	ARIBOU 04-09-	-2019 Page	200 of 218
order	outline	25:20	63:10	158:3,10
16:4,14	47:11,13	70 : 5	156:8	163:15,16
17:15	48:7	ownership	particularl	166:4
98:16	outlined	104:7,9,1	y 56:17	<pre>path 143:4</pre>
163:1	32:10,13	4	63:20	_
organizatio	34:1	•	156:9	pathways
ns 46:2	48:19	P		82 : 7
108:4	70:9		parties	patrol
123:6	74:2,9	p.m 19:1	14:9	54:19
150:20	75:10	64:20,21	15:7,12,1	159:2
	84:11,19	125:14,15	6 18:10	patrols
organized		167:15	19:9	157:2,3
100:18	outlying	Paaille 2:7	21:3,7	159:2
original	31:23	pace 16:2	23:6	
80:8	outpost	_	104:23	patterns
110:7	89:3	packed	116:21	127:17
originally	outset	96:15,20	partners	Paul 2:25
105:2	76:1,16	paddle	26:6	67 : 18
137:1	,	112:25	53:17	pause 9:8
	outside	page 4:2	60:21	23:15
orphans	32:16	123:2	63:19,24	25:10
143:1	45:4		66:14,21	28:9
others	90:16	paint	83:2	40:15
50:12	102:13	109:11	98:15	42:1,22
129:23	103:12,13	Panel 1:10	150:16	99:10
132:20	113:5	paper	partnership	121:7
134:22	157:5	118:13	76:15	122:24
139:16	overall		121:23	125:5
151:14	27:3,14	pardon	nam+	128:23
163:23	29:14	53:23	party	136:11,18
ourself	34:20	parents	16:21,23	139:19
10:6	35:8 , 17	88:13 , 23	pass 62:19	141:19,24
143:18	36:4,10	89 : 12	101:13	150:24
	37:22	100:2	106:12	152:5
ourselves	40:5	144:13	118:9	154:1
110:4	46:12	parka 68:1	passed	157 : 22
112:8	47:14	90:24	109:10	peace
116:14,15	48:8		124:17	107:23
118:19 119:25	50:19	participant	165:25	149:9,10,
120:11	56:7,15	s 14:14	past 43:21	12 160:25
120:11	57:22	23:20	50:15	162:16
138:22	159:3	participate	58:3	
	overlap	11:17	67:12 , 13	peak 31:2
outboard	33:7 82:9	participati	87:11	Pellissey
97:11	overlapping	ng 60:23	91:18	2:2 12:5
outcome	156:6,7	167:5	99:1	pelt 53:25
75:8			108:24	54:1,6,20
outcomes	overlaps	participato	119:9	
49:2,13	28:21	ry 81:3	139:12	pemmican
43.4,13	overview	particular	157:7	67:23 , 24
		l ⁻	1	

	ı		ı	
90:18	0,11	per 31:22	82:18	33:4,13,1
penalties	111:11,20	36:14	permit	5,21,23
157:18	112:9,15,	37:10 , 12	154:12	34:15
Peninsula	23	44:18		38:20
	113:3,13	49:10	permits	81:16
27:7	115:4,11,	59 : 8	55:22	82:18
peop 141:9	18,22	71:3,17	127:23	83:10
people	116:7	72 : 23	person 17:6	photograph
5:9,19,22	117:8,9,1	percent	24:5	34:9
6:7 8:8	1	10:19,20	100:10	photographe
23:10	118:1,2,1	34:9	101:4	d 34:14
31:4	7,23,25	35:20 , 23	105:15	a 34:14
58:17	119:1,3,2	36:11,14	135:5	photography
65:4,6,20	2,23,24	37:2,4,18	142:12	31:1 33:5
69:11,16,	120:19,24	,21 40:7	144:24	photos 31:3
17 70:15	, 25	45:8	164:25	33:3,6,8,
71:25	121:17,25	49:6,11,1	perspective	
73:23	122:1,3,9	3	70:12	34:6,11
74:14	,18 124:3	50:4,5,6,	72:6	80:20
78:3	125:11,24	22,23,24	73:20	
79:18	126:1,7,1	55:24,25	74:6,25	physical
80:10,16,	5 131:20	56:1	77:9 78:4	123:12
18 81:2	132:14	71:3,17	85 : 12	Pialle
82:3	133:23	72:23		11:22
84:5,8	134:1,15,	122:15	perspective	<pre>pick 102:12</pre>
87 : 5,6	17,18	135:20,23	s 63:15	106:10
88 : 23	142:5,15,	136:5	Petter 3:4	
89:5,18	17,21,23	percentage	67 : 15	picked
91:20	143:7,9,1	50:2,11	77:23	99:25
93:5 , 12	8,19	51:23	79:10,12,	picking
94:2,8	144:6,16	68:16	13	113:1
96:5	145:5	134:19	phase	picture
97 : 18	146:15,17	135:18	151:16	104:3
99:23	,19,21	139:6		1
100:20 , 22	147:13		phone 60:11	109:11
, 23	148:2,22, 25	percentages	163:18	120:3
101:5,22	149:6,7,1	34:25	phonetic	142:9,10
102:19,23	6,18	136:22	68:25	
103:10,11	158:14	138:15	81:20	pictures
, 15	162:5,20,	139:4	86:2	30:25
104:4,10,	21,23	perfect	88:25	107:22
16,17,20	163:13,24	138:4	102:12	pie 75:3
105:1,4,7	164:9,10	period 4:8	120:8	_
, 12	165:4,19	16:13	140:12,16	piece
106:6,7	166:1	17 : 13	149:5	118:12,13 132:9
107:1,13,		22:15	160:19	
16,18	peoples	43:21,22	photo 25:24	pieces
108:18,23	103:16	44:4	30:25	105:12
109:6,20,	people's	127:4	32:10,20,	pillar
24	69:3,5		21	166:2
110:3,7,1		periods		

WKKD IE DI		ARIBOU 04-09-		202 01 210
pink 41:14	play 11:17	population	122:3	61:4
places 14:4	20:20	13:25	posts	73:25
80:17	144:17,19	27:13	104:18	83:23
99:19	please	36:24	potential	predator
106:4	15 : 20	37:19	57:6,15	13:2
146:25	16:2	43:23	74:12	83:22
plan	17 : 24	49:7	74.12	150:17
-	19:4,5,10	58:24	85 : 25	predators
29:14,17 30:4,7	42:2	70:24		12.20
·	65 : 22	71:2,4,11	potentially	26:4
45:6,12 50:18	66:2 67:9	,16,19	52 : 15	44:10
	95:20	72:1,15,2	pounded	52:10,16
55:3,5,6	125:18	1,22 73:9	90:19	59:19
58:4	159:5,19	76:1		61:6
60:1,3,6		77 : 12	pounding	63:12
85:23	pleasure	122:1	90:16,19	73:24
86:1	7:24	150:21	power	81:25
127:9	24:13	166:18	102:9,10	82:1
129:21,22	plus 137:25	populations	practice	
151:10	point 10:22	123:8	95:13	83:9,13,1 6
153:24	11:11	D	97:17 , 19	0
155:13,14	20:21	Porcupine	117:25	predictable
,17,18	60:22	27:4		57 : 24
156:8	76:20	50:17	practices	predominant
157:19	78 : 7	153 : 25	68 : 13	ly 32:17
plane 99:25	85:7 , 15	portages	84:1	l -
planes	86:7	107:25	practised	preferred
30:25	100:15,16	portion	102:20	17:25
32:10	104:5	28:21	practising	pregnancy
	129:15	127:12	92:9	37:2 , 5
planned	138:14		92:9	pregnant
61:9	139:1	portions	pray 6:15	77:18
planning	152 : 19	23:10	prayer	
55:14	153 : 14	positions	5:10,11	preliminary
58:25	158 : 13	113:15	6:16,21	23:4
60:24	161:21	positive	7 : 5	prepare
69:16	163:2	116:21	167:10,13	91:21
121:18			·	94:10
130:1	pointed	possibility	prayers	preparing
plans 7:13	110:6	153:9	6:16	74:22
10:16	pointing	possible	90:10	124:15
29:12,20	120:17	5:23 18:4	preach	
30:2	points 25:3	28:7 52:6	118:1	presence
79:24	55:7 63:2	130:1,16	precede	85 : 6
80:3	68:5 70:9	150 : 16	15:20	present
84:11		164:22		18:10
152:1	political	<pre>posted 49:3</pre>	precious	24:22
153:22	163:9		124:20	25:1,4,7
	politicians	posters	predation	81:13
plant	119:23	58 : 13	52:16,19	99:1
57:16,17			·	

	1		-	
presentatio	148:19	93:21	53:9,11,1	147:25
n 4:6,7	150:1	94:20	9 54:10	148:4
16:8,9,10	157:17	98:21	58:2,4	proportion
,12	presented	100:6	68 : 22	34:25
17:5,7,8,	60:8,10	127:6,15	69:21	35:22
12 18:1	00:0,10	135:3,21	79:15	37:3
20:20,25	presenter	148:3	80:1,8,22	
21:2,9	8:9	154:6,12	,24	31:23
22:11,13,	presenters		84:7,17,2	158:5
14	70:11	problem	0 113:6,8	proposal
23:4,12,1		6:12 72:3	121:16	8:1 11:18
7	presenting	procedural	123:4	12:9,14,1
25:7,8,14	25:13	18:5	153:4,10	9,22
,16,19	presents	proceed	154:10,14	13:2,8,15
43:6,7	31:17	_	,24 155:3	4 - 4 -
•		17:2	·	16:6,10
62:11,18,	pressures	23:3,12	programs	17:4
24	83:23	proceeding	38:3	24:23
63:2,16	pretty	12:13	58:7 , 24	25:3,25
64:16	112:22	13:10	113:14	26:3
65:4,16,1	117:19	14:22,25	121:24	43:12,17,
8	129:9	15 : 5,8	123:5	20
66:2,7,11	141:7		165:8	44:9,13,2
,23 68:5	160:14	proceedings	project	2 51:11
69:8 70:3	164:3	15:18	33:10	53:15
72:8 74:9		16:1,4		
75:4	previous	151 : 8	68:20	63:7,11
77:24	12:21	process	76:7,9,13	68:7
78:1	14:3 32:4	86:19	projected	70:8,14
79:9,11,2	35:25	108:21	49:19	71:10,24
1 86:11	43:14	110:16	projection	72:5,12
121:12	44:15	112:4	34:2	73:13
122:12	137:4	133:21		74:3
124:25	152:9	134:22	projects	75:6,10
125:1	154:5	154:20	152:16	76:21
127:7	163:10		promote	77:1
129:8	previously	processes	52:17	84:12
131:18	17:15	30:9	53:7 58:1	118:12,14
136:15	32:23	45:16	63:5	119:8,10
140:7,25		51:9 52:8	73:17	138:20
150:13	primarily	60:15	121:13	151:4,11,
151:23	50:14	130:1,3	154:13,23	12,15
155:12	primary	131:10	154.15,25	153:14,18
156:18	19:10,14,	production	promoting	proposals
	20 68:14	59:4	55 : 9	43:15,21
presentatio			proper	58:3
ns 8:9	prior 66:4	productive	164:23	61:18
16:14	priorities	167:5		84:19
17:3,21	84:18	productivit	properly	117:18
22:18	85 : 16	y 49:7,14	69:19	138:19
64:24			95:13	150:15
122:4	probably	program	prophet	
142:7	9:12 87:2	52 : 22 , 24		propose
1	I		I	I

WRRB re Bl	JUENOSE-EAST C.	ARIBOU 04-09-	-2019 Page	204 of 218
12:24	61:21	72:4	16:17,20	11:22
51:1 55:1	63:13	84:13	17:1,14,2	
122:12	83:18	117:6	0	raise 23:5
	154:21		22:20,22,	164:19
proposed		purposes	24 23:7	raised
13:5 25:5	provides	162:3	64:9,14	144:12,13
43:23	39:5	putting	65:18,23,	145:7
52:4 54:9	74:12	103:23	25 66:5	161:11
135:15	76:24		71:9 73:4	
proposing	providing		125:9	range
44:6,23	79:24		126:8,9,1	26:11,14,
53:6	121:25	Qamanirjuaq	0	19,20
59:6,8		27:11	-	28:14,15,
132:16	provinces	quality	132:18,20	20,21
	56:10	34:11	141:13,16	38:6
prospecting	ptarmigan	54:6	, 22	41:12,13,
55 : 21	145:12		150:6,11	24 53:3
protect		quarter	154:5	55:20,24,
10:16	public 1:5	139:9	156:4	25
55 : 17	3:25 4:10	Quebec	159:19	56:1,9,11
98:11	7:25	153 : 3	quick 40:18	,13,20,22
	8:5,12	question	_	, 25
protected	10:23	4:8	quickly	57:2,3,14
57 : 4	11:2	16:13,22	63:4	64:2
129:25	12:15	22:15	70:25	81:17
protecting	13:17,21		137:4	82:6
130:22	14:3,8,24	72:13,25	quit 118:19	83:16,17,
	15:1,3	125:20,22	quite 34:1	20,22
protection	17:18,25	127:4,13,	91:9	84:21
67:5,14	18:22	25	129:13,16	85:1,4,22
131:1	20:25	128:5,11,	· ·	,23,24
Protection'	57 : 25	21 129:3	130:9,20	129:9,11,
s 122:7	58:16	131:4	136:23	12,17,21
	66:16	132:12	142:13	130:5,8,1
provide	72:5 75:9	135:3,14	163:21	0,15,18,2
8:22	76:8	141:5,7	quotas	1 131:12
13:10	126:1,12,	151:21	157 : 16 , 18	133:1
28:12	16 160:1	153:21		137:21
34:16	pulled	154:7,9	R	152 : 17
58 : 15	_	155 : 10	rabbits	
66 : 23	105:7	157 : 11	145:12	ranges
70:4,10,1	110:23	159:13,14	143:12	26:9,12
2 72:5	purchased	, 15	Rabesca	40:12
74:20,24	84:22	questioning	15 : 24	41:11,15
77 : 5	purple	16:14,25	81:8	42:3
101:12	26:20	22:16	radio 15:2	45:15
109:18	39:11	65:13	47:2,25	54:12
122:7		126:11	58:13	55:17 , 18
124:11	41:16	167:1	113:11	61:1,3
provided	purpose		122:4	63:17
15:16	14:20	questions	⊥∠∠;4	82:9
19:2	65:12,13	8:10,13	Raeya 2:8	133:19
19.4	70:4,22	10:6		
	I	I		

rapidly	ready 117:3	22 156:14	138:25	72:17
27:10	151:8	recently	recommends	73:3
44:21	real 101:19	70:20	68:10	reduce
51:18	11 7.6	71:8	75:11	14:12
rarely	really 7:6	recessing	reconnaissa	52:19
137 : 19	34:5 81:2 82:3 86:6	41:1	nce 31:16	53:7 61:6
rate 36:14		64:20	nce si:16	73:15,22
	92:1,7 93:18	125:14	record	74:3 76:9
37:2,5,16	94:13	167:15	18:22	139:3
,17,18,20 40:8	100:21		105:3	reduced
71:2,16	100:21	recognition	141:8	75 : 12
72:17,18,	106:18	110:14,23	recorded	122:12,13
22	114:20	111:23	15:18	
	129:16,18	112:2	105:9	reducing
rates	132:2,6,1	recognize	112:10	12:25
36:19,25	0 138:13	31:9 44:4		52 : 16
37:6,8,22	144:1	51:3	recording	68:12
,23 52:15	145:3,15	137:13,16	23:9	73:20,25
73:9,11,1	148:8,13	138:2	records	reduction
5,22	161:17	152:19	50:15	35:19
rather 79:4	101.17	153:12	recover	51:13
	reason	id	14:22	53:15
ratio	93:22	recognized 27:17	28:7	73:23,24
35:2,4,6	95:15	45:3	54:25	122:15
37:8,12	163:2		116:25	150:14
49:10	165:14	recognizes	130:18	reductions
rationale	166:10	75 : 20		52:6
70:7,13	reasonable	recognizing	recovered	
72:6	17:13	55:12	10:12	refer
73:15,16	reasonal		recovers	159:19
76:23	17:13	recommend	56:24	reference
77 : 3	17:13	13:23	130:15	78:10
132:15	reasons	48:24	recovery	155:13
Ray 32:3	94:17	recommendat	52:17	referred
_	134:21	ion 51:16	53:8 58:1	
Raymond	147:10	recommendat	63:6	151:23
157:24,25	rebut 147:9	ions 8:21	86:21,25	referring
re 97:17		55:4 67:1	112:13	151:5
reach 42:5	receipt 54:20	70:13		refers
77 : 6	34:20	72:11	re-create	78:13
122:2	receiving	73:12	108:14	
	100:23	75 : 25	red 26:24	reflect
reached	recent	76:2,12,2	27:10	149:25
62:18,24	27:2,13	2,25 84:7	29:24	reflection
63:4	37:19	129:24	32:10	77:15
reaching	52:11	154:15,19	39:10	reflects
130:11	56:14,21	·	40:3	77:14
reading	61:16	recommended	47:10	
9:12 37:4	78:8	51:15	48:4,19	refreshment
151:22	137:9,14,	70:7 72:7	56:14	s 19:4
1 V 1 • 4 4	·	74:3		

WRRB re BL	UENOSE-EAST C	ARIBOU 04-09-	-2019 rage	206 of 218
regard	registry	relevant	1:1 7:24	21:5
76:19	15:3 , 6	13:9	9:16	requested
regarding	49:4	57 : 13	13:18	20:20,24
16:5,10	regular	religion	24:24	required
17:3	122:1	92:13	29:2,6	16:25
66:19	159:1	rely 8:22	30:6 45:5	
75:7	regularly	71:25	66:13 , 24	research
76:22	15:1,4	101:10	67 : 15 68:8	24:10
88:4	•	105:15	123:16	26:5
regards	regulator	123:12		44:11
145:1	20:6		repeat	58:20
150:20	regulatory	remain	165:21	59:15,18
151:21	19:25	68:14	repopulate	63:13 79:23
	relate	remainder	166:20	80:2
region 27:5,8	91 : 22	25 : 6	report 49:3	
28:22	93:8	remaining	78:9,10,2	84:14,18
46:3,5,21	related	17:10	4 80:19	85:16,17,
47:20	165:9	remarks 4:4		24 112:6
48:14			reported	128:15
52:6,22	relates	remediation	45:19	150:21
54:9 65:6	157 : 15	55:21	46:7,10,1 4 75:17	151:24
68:17	relating	56:1	4 /3:1/	152:1,20,
89:10	69 : 17	remember	represent	24
90:12,13	relation	6:15 10:9	15 : 22	153:2,13
136:2	87:13,20	52 : 5	47:6	154:10,12
137:22	109:17	102:9	140:1	,14,18,25
143:14	159:4	123:18	163:20	researcher
regional	relationshi	143:22	representat	67 : 17
24:8,18	p 70:23	160:14	ive	79:14
88:18	75:1,2	remembering	163:19	researchers
97:22,25	89:17	165 : 17	represented	
98:8	115:5,6,1	remind	10:25	153:6
113:22	5	17:10	75 : 15	residential
regions	117:10,14	119:19	representin	
97:1	123:11	reminded	g 92:24	15,22
151:13	162:12,13	161:4	_	99:25
register	163:7		represents 74:7 75:4	100:6
17:24	relationshi	reminder 28:5		106:3,8
65:8,12,2	ps 74:21	125:3	reproductio	135:8
2 66:5	relative	154:11	n	resisted
103:13	47:5 59:4		73:11,18	110:3,4
126:19		reminds	77:13	·
registered	relatively	42:10	reproductiv	resolution 33:6 34:6
15:7,16	48:10	remote	e 77:6	33:6 34:6
16:21,23	re-learn	48:10	request	resources
17:17	135:11	removed	16:24	1:2 7:25
18:10	released	106:3	18:7	9:17
21:1 23:6	155 : 17	Renewable	20:22	13:18
		-10-10 11 00 10		23:24

24:24	84:8	rifle 69:20	126:12	66:20
29:2,6	restricted	rights	roots 83:8	67:1 , 7
30:6 45:5	120:7	14:15,17,		121:16
62:25	123:22	18 110:15	roughly	123:8
63:9		111:23,24	27:6	124:1,25
66:14,24	restricting	112:2	71:21	159:17,20
67 : 15	120:11	137:15,16	round 90:15	Sahtu 10:9
68:8	restriction	138:1	rounding	13:9
98:10,11,	s 12:25		139:8	14:25
14,16,19	result	rises 120:6		15:24
123:16	29:22	123:21	Roundrock	26:7
respect	52:15,20	risk 27:24	108:23	29:1,2
13:24	83:24	28:1,4	route	30:1,5
74:1 76:3		57:4 74:8	142:16	45:4,5
77:19	resulted	risks 39:3	146:22	51:9 52:6
93:7	52 : 25		147:19	59:24
95:1,16	results	Rita 2:15	routes 83:7	60:15
97:19	25:24	23:18,22	128:17,18	62.10
99:6	35:1	25:12	·	65 : 6
118:6,8	36:12	62:19,22	Roy 31:9	68 : 15
134:9	40:10	river 62:8	RRC 59:25	74:11
respectful	53:4 70:5	120:6	60:7,11,1	75:12 , 22
58:11	79:24	123:21	4 61:25	97:6
136:25	82:5	153 : 7	62 : 12	136:6
	83:16	road 56:2	140:2	137:6
respecting	84:11	98:13	rules 18:5	140:16
121:20	resume	99:2	145:19	Salt 62:8
134:20	64:16	102:9		
respective	resuming	120:2	run 42:20	Salve 22:20
75:23	41:2	roads 38:13	128:10	sanctions
respond	64:21	46:6,24	rundown	157 : 18
15:14	125:15	48:16	160:6	Sarah 2:18
38:13		55:22	running	21:10,11
	retain	56:3	82 : 22	24:13
responses	107:8	129:13		
155:22	109:7		runs 15:13	Saskatchewa
responsibil	retained	roam	38:19	n 26:15
ities	11:25	146:4,6	117:2	sat 146:12
28:24	review	147:1	rut 43:3	satellite
29:3,7	27:24	rock 67:23	RW 10:10	38:1,4,21
responsible	29:21	90:16	2 20,20	39:6
10:15	121:21	119:15		47:2,25
11:1,6	140:6	rocks 33:10	safe 161:5	·
18:6		90:17	sale 161:3	satisfied
120:21	reviewed	103:23	Sahti 9:25	13:19
rest 19:3	44:7	108:8	12:8,9,16	save 165:11
43:7	Richardson		, 18	saw 35:24
119:3	32:3	rocky 161:3	13:6,9	36:14
	88:25	room 8:12	14:25	82:19,21
restore		19:6	16:6	108:6
1	1		1	l

WKKD IE DI	TOFNOSE-FASI C	AKIDOO 04 07	2017 Tage	200 01 210
156:6	57:19	21:22	8:14 72:3	26:13
Sayine	seat 125:18	31:17	seriously	27:14,15
155:8,9,1	second	segue 70:11	146:10	64:1 82:7
0	25:17	selection	serve 69:11	84:23
Sayine-	63:7	49:12		severe
Crawford	70:10		serves	57 : 18
2:16 24:9	80:2	self-	162:3	sex 35:6
	125:18	determina	session	49:10
scale 56:8	128:13	tion	166:24	shadow 34:3
129:10	secondly	110:20,21	setting	
scheduled	73:16,24	self-	88:23	shaken 7:9
18:24		governmen	92:12	Shalyn 12:4
school 9:13	section	t 106:16	99:5	shape 26:17
88:10,15,	13:15	111:3	settled	90:15
18,20,22	14:16,21	sells 54:2	162:17	
89:9	154:25			share 50:22
99:4,25	sections	sends 38:4	settlement	69:14
122:4	13:12	senior 62:7	26:7	76:5
135:9	26:3	63 : 25	28:22	78:24
142:18	44:10	67 : 11	29:1 45:4	82:9
schools	63:11	134:1,17	59:24 137:22	110:13
88:12	sector	sense 22:22		121:20,22 162:5,9,1
100:6	94:18	139:10	seven 45:2	0,11
106:4,8	secures	sensitive	46:16	163:13,24
109:2	15:13	55:10	51:14	165:23
science		77 : 22	52:1	166:16
11:23	seeing	80:3	113:7	
16:18	130:7	85 : 25	114:7 122:13	shared 26:7,13
89:20	seemed	sent 43:12	125:13	61:8,18
scientific	134:17	44:22	134:10	68:7 70:6
59:18	seems	49:3	135:22	81:13
114:21	114:15		138:23	124:15
133:4	129:16	sentence	139:6	160:15
151:24	133:2	78:9 , 23	140:10	
	seen	sentences	seventy	sharing 50:11
scope 13:7	31:18,20,	78 : 8	59 : 9	62:15
screen	21 40:8	separate	165:16	69:10,23
41:10	75:4	12:13		122:9
Sean 15:18	83:4,12,2	19:6	seventy-	124:14
167:23	0 99:14	39 : 13	five	135:12
searched	101:4	79:3	134:12	
33:12	107:17	89:17	seventy-	Shatu 51:7
	114:14	separated	four	140:8
season	132:3,4	9:1 43:1	46:18	sheet 90:15
34:22	152:9		seventy-	shift 57:20
46:3	156:14	<pre>separately 48:9</pre>	three	shore 161:3
57:4,17 77:17	158:16		46:12	
//:1/	segment	serious	several	short
seasons			several	

WRRB re BI	JUENUSE-EAST C.	ARIBOU 04-09-	-2019 Page	209 of 218
113:19	shrubs	84:24	22:2,14,1	33:23
shorter	57:21	107:24	7,21,25	50:2
43:22	shutdown	108:11	24:7,18	56 : 16
	117:20	sitting	43:10	113:20
showed		84:3	46:3,21	smaller
44:20	sic 61:10	111:11	47:20	26:17
70:21	sides 60:25	119:15,16	48:14	31:5
127:16	116:22	142:25	52 : 22	38:23
129:9	133:11	144:4,12	53:11 , 19	56:22
130:7		162:22	54:9,10	130:8,10
133:9	sign 35:24		62 : 14	·
148:11	143:10	situation	125:22,23	smarten
shown 26:17	signal 38:4	8:15	151:2,13	96:1
37:17	signed	72:8 , 25	155:23	Smith
47:10,13	123:19	87 : 2	156 : 13	62:8,9
48:6	143:10	situations	Slavey 5:8	88 : 11
49:17,18		137:10	_	Omith La
72:20	significant		sleep	Smith's
73:3	108:9	six 68:5	149:13,15	62:9
156:17	similar	69:22	slide 26:23	smoothly
	32:4	sixteen	28:13	15 : 13
shows	36:16	54 : 6	32:20	snow 57:21
26:9,23	50:16	115:24	36:24	82:16
31:13	62:5	sixty	39:5	94:4
32:21	82:9,10	112:19	44:14	96:15,18,
35:9,12	100:5		47:23	20 114:17
36:1	113:24	size 36:2,5	48:19 , 20	
38:20	153:24	47:6	50:10	snowshoes
39:7 41:8		49:16,21	51:10	162:1
44:14	simplest	50:1	52 : 9	social 15:2
45:18	134:6	56:16	53:17	58 : 14
46:25	simply	71:4,19	54:8,23	69:5
47:23	156:24	127:16	61 : 15	122:4
49:12,15	Simpson	128:1	62:23	society
50:10	88:15	skidoos	76:5,21	164:13
51:22,25 53:18		94:4	81:14	
54:8	simulate	skills	129:8	solely 98:9
55:19	48:25	101:13	136:15	solid
56:11	simultaneou	108:19	slides	151 : 11
70:17	sly 16:2	109:6	44:12	solve 6:12
71:1,7	sisters	113:12	127:17,22	solve 0:12
72:16,18,	149:14	119:1,2	·	somebody
20,22			slightly	120:20
80:20	sit 90:16	skinned	42:8	138:15
81:14,16	121:1,3	53:24	slow 26:25	somehow
82:18	site 69:20	54:2	27:11,12	7:11
83:10	107:23	Slave 3:18	·	89:11
157:20	109:1	15:10	slowly	91:12
		16:16	33:12	93:5
shrinking	sites 55:21	19:23	small 27:7	
128:4	56:1	20:1	28:21	sometime
1	İ	i	i l	i

				210 01 210
94:5	126:16,21	127 : 19	31:15,18,	24:3
161:13	141:22	151 : 6	19,20,24	82:17 , 19
somewhat	144:14	spending	SRRB 51:9	stands
93:25	145:1	53 : 13	60:2,12	61:22
	163:3	33.13	62:12	129:10
somewhere	164:20	spent		
89:11	speaker	88:13 , 19	stabilizati	stars 32:4
95 : 5	20:13	89:9	on 86:21	start
sorry	147:15	spirit 68:4	stabilize	5:14,19
20:11,18		78 : 22	37:24	41:21,22,
22:23	Speakers	93:9	72:14	24 42:17
48:20	17:19	spiritual	123:8	57 : 16
50:5	speaking	90:9	stabilized	85:14
70:19	125:2	93:13,14	10:12	86:13
123:2	135:6	123:13		96:24
151:21	145:3	161:7	stable	101:20
155:10	speaks 90:1		26 : 25	112:10
sort 33:23	_	spoiled	27:6,12	117:1
41:16,20,	spearhead	162:9	36:21 , 22	120:17
23 129:4	155 : 2	spoke 73:8	37:11,19,	166:25
134:4	special	120:4	21 72:21	167 : 7
138:17	33:8	121:24	73:6	started
139:9	67 : 23	127:1	staff 2:2	43:16
152:19	68:3	134:22	6:9 8:4	89:4
soul 124:8	specialists	135:5	12:3	101:20
	38:25	143:23	15:11	107:7
soundly		144:22	16:19	109:1
149:13	<pre>specialized 30:25</pre>	145:23	17:9	110:19
south 31:23	33:5	147:25	23:19	112:17
32:12 , 15		148:1,15	24:1	115:18,22
34:18	species	150:14	61:24	starting
42:8,13	27:23	SPOKEN	62:4	21:6 80:6
46:23	28:1,4	121:14	66:14	139:1
47:21	33:19	125:8	133:23	starts 73:7
48:15	114:19,24	spokesman	134:16 167:2	
56:4,5,17	122:22	19:20	107:2	stated
,20	specific		stage	123:18
southward	45:16	spokesperso	151 : 19	statement
56:25	72:13	n 20:2,6	stages	17:18
space 84:15	129:4	spokesperso	153:1	84:6
86:8 98:3	specificall	ns	stakeholder	109:2,3
	y 13:4	19:10,14	s 9:24	126:13,17
spans 78:19	57:12	springtime		,18,19
speak 7:14	73:14	39:8	stand 34:5	statements
15:20	81:5	41:25	62:17	84:4
17:23	specified	42 : 25	67:9	
24:21	45:14	square	standards	states
65:7,9,10	46:11	31:16,22	39:3 54:2	13:16
93:1			standing	stations
125:11	spend	squares	2 24.142.119	
1	l l]	

54:19	81:13	123:25	74:15	6:13 10:3
statisticia	stories	subjects	sum 35:16	31:25
n 24:16	99:16	63:14		34:7 65:8
48:25	105:16	129:5	summarize	83:12
	109:8	submission	63:1 70:6	98:2
status	121:22		summarized	109:9
25:15,23	135:13	21:19,21 22:7	76 : 5	110:17
27:2,19,2 2	143:5		summary	119:4,6
29:21,24	145:17	submit	57 : 6	130:3,17
57:25	160:16	18:20		131:1,3
60:9,12	163:15	21:2	summer 28:15	135:24 140:4
61:20	story 68:4	151:11	42:17	141:15
	86:23	submitted	43:2	
stay 138:17	94:12	12:9,22	57:17 , 18	surv 34:10
139:4	96:2	18:13,18	80:23	survey
153:16	108:10	21:21	81:17	25 : 25
stayed	160:25	24:23	82:10,16,	31:4,14,1
35:11	161:2	26:2 63:9	21	6
140:12	166:16	substantial	83:16 , 22	32:7,9,16
stays 101:4	strengthen	31:25	85:7 , 15	,18,22
steep 35:18	115:15	substantial	137:20	33:18,22
steep 33.10	119:1	ly 37:24	summers	34:10,15,
Steinwand		1y 37.24	57 : 18	21,24
67 : 3	strips	success		35:3,11,2
Steinwand-	32:21 33:17,21	84:25	summertime	5 36:6
Deschambe		successful	131:2	42:12,14
ault 2:20	strive	90:6	sun 120:5	44:20
19:12 , 13	101:15	successfull	123:21	49:3
21:16,17	strong	y 89:24	Superintend	61:17
66:12	108:17	_	ent 24:8	surveys
121:9	109:5	suffered		30:11,12,
123:1	164:5	144:2	supply 83:18	14,20,24
step 120:23	166:1	164:3	03:10	31:7,12
_	stronger	sufficient	support	32:4
steps 77:20	164:5,13	131:25	7:10	33:15
Steve 1:11	students	suggest	58:23	38:10
9:17,19	152:15,18	37:22	75:2 84:7	43:23 58:24
11:9	153:6	40:11	supported	70:19
stock 13:25		77:10	77:7	
stone	studies	suggestions	147:15	survival
102:18	57:11,13	8:18	supports	37:8,16,2
105:5	150:22		58 : 6	0,23
	stuff	suggests	133:17	49:5,13
stopped	135:7,11	37:4,13		59:4
115:22	145:9	74:10	supposed	144:19
store 162:7	subject	75 : 13	94:21	162:4
164:24	14:1	suit 121:2	119:19	165:10
stores	25:20	suitably	163:4	survive
			sure 5:25	104:11,13
1				

WKKD IE DI	OENOSE-EASI C	THE CO OF CO		212 01 210
115:11	144:4	,18 115 : 3	80:20	25 : 21
124:22	TAH 74:11	117:13	81:4,19	26:11,14
148:21		119:21	97 : 4	27:18,22,
161:6	75:1,8,11	128:13	121:15	25
164:5	taking	129:5	125:1	28:1,4,19
165:4	19:1,2	131:15		29:9,10,1
	29:14	141:3	teams 94:2	7 31:8
survived	55:3 90:4	145:16	97 : 3	64:3
37:14	117:24	147:20	tears	66:22
164:6	129:22	148:17	143:24	111:5
surviving	155:13			153:16
38:11		talks 69:1	technical	
	talk 26:5	155 : 18	62:4	territory
sustain	30:11	tambis	63:25	52 : 19
122:20	37:25	160:11	113:8	text 71:1
143:18	43:11		133:23	10 4 5
144:5	44:12	Tammy 2:20	134:15	TG 13:4,7
sustainabil	58:19	19:12,13,	167:2	16:22
ity 84:1	61:11	16	Technology	43:12,15
sustained	65:7,24	21:16,17	38:22	44:22
73:24	68:23	66:12	temperature	48:23
/3:24	74:2 80:2	67:3	s 82:15	
sustenance	99:13,24	69:25	S 82:13	52:4,22
123:13	109:5	70:9	ten 18:12	53:4,6,8,
Suzanne	117:10	121:9	27 : 6	14 55:1
1:16	126:2	123:1	31:22	58:4
11:13	127:24	133:23	39:1	65:19
	133:24	Taniton 3:9	79:17	128:16
switched	134:1	142:3	87 : 12	167:1
39:22	140:25		114:1,8,1	thank 5:18
40:1,2	141:4	tanning	0 117:19	7:4,14
94:3	144:20	90:3	126:2,13	8 : 24
switching	145:22	tataa 83:7	129:17	9:4,10,20
40:8	149:4	85 : 19	159 : 18	11:8
	159:16,17	Tatti 15:25	tend 135:8	19:15,21
synced	164:16			20:3,8,17
116:19	talked 78:2	taught	tends 133:6	21:10,13,
system 79:5	108:17	160:14	tent 88:13	23
systems	130:6	taxidermy	100:2	22:8,12
116:17	144:16	54 : 2	112:24	23:11
140:21		t a a a b		25.0 12
140.21	talking	teach	tents 91:18	40:22,25
	65:25	118:2,4,5	term 78:18	41:4 42:5
Т	69:8 70:8	,6,7	128:10	43:10
table 4:1	82:7 96:3	teaching	terms 69:9	62:21,22
45:18	103:1	90:4,9	117:17	64:7,11,1
51:22,25	105:25	teachings	133:20	8 69:25
67:21	109:1	124:14,17	155:10	79:11
75 : 5	110:19	143:8		92:15,22,
118:14	112:22		Territories	25
tables	113:3	team 11:22	12:11	99:6,12
	114:16,17	67:8 , 19	23:25	124:25
				147.45

WIGE IC BI	IOENOBE ENSI CA			213 01 210
125:7	128:19	116:2	TK 59:17	83:6
127:1,2	130:17	136:4	Tlicho 2:20	86:16
128:25	133:7,17	160:21	4:7 5:7	87:14
131:5	137:20	162:18		92:24
132:22	139:21	thirty-	7:20,21	111:15
135:4,12	148:2	_	8:8,25	121:14
136:9	153:22	eight	10:13,19	122:18
151:20	156:23	35 : 5	11:7,15	123:4,6,1
152:7	158:23	thirty-	12:10	2,17
153:20	they'll	three	13:13,16	124:24
155:21,24	113:5	46:8	14:7,15,1	125:10,20
156:1	126:17	135:16	6,17,21	133:3,8,2
157:14	161:15	thirty-two	15:8,24 16:9	2 134:16
159:7,8		46:10		137:5
160:2	they're 6:3		17:1,14 18:19	138:21
166:21	38:2 , 9	Thomas 3:21		139:2
167:4,11	41:19	20:5	19:9,11,1	140:15
thanked	82:22,24	21:20		160:22
147:11	83:12	156:1,2,1	20:10,19	163:5
	93:6 94:2	3	21:3,15,1 7 22:16	Tlicho's
thankful	96:2	157:12,13	24:23	123:24
8:11	97:13	158:2	25:3 26:1	
142:4,9	99:17,23	159:7	29:4,5	toboggan
that'll	103:5	thousand	31:10	161:25
126:9	113:1,2	33:2	46:15	today
thats 90:7	119:17,19	36:7 , 9	50:20,22	5:9,19
	125:22	44:18,21	51:20	7:4,23
the-land	130:13,25	112:22	58:15	9:11,23
58:8	131:8,12	114:1,8	62:1,2	10:2,8,15
themselves	141:14	135 : 22	63:8,16	11:16
24:3	156:4	136:4	64:16,24	20:2
104:8	162:7 163:7	threat	65:17	21:11
113:14	164:12	101:19,20	66:6,11,1	24:21
144:5		110:10	5 , 22	26:18
158:10	they've	threatened	67:5,7,10	52:24
therefore	100:22	27 : 22	,14,15,16	69:23
15:20	102:20	28:2,3	,17,18	79:21
	153:6	109:25	68:9,13,1	86:18,19
there's 5:4	162:22	124:4	4,19,24,2	95:20
17:20	thin 161:17		5 69:3	99:2
20:15 21:18	third 37:16	three-year	70:2,6,12	101:19
24:1	104:22	117:17	74:10,14,	109:12,21
29:14	154:6	throughout	18,20	114:15
76:4 90:4		83:19	75:10,13,	125:3 126:15
94:22	thirteen	Thursday	19	120:15
96:18	31:6	126:15	76:6,11	144:23
102:10	thirty 17:4		78:4	145:16
103:3	32:6 37:9	thus 30:8	79:11,14,	147:21
113:23	107:21	ties 101:7	17,22	149:13
125:24	112:18	tipi 91:17	80:9,12,1	158:11
	I	J J/	5 82 : 25	1 100.11

WRRB re Bl	LUENOSE-EAST CA	ARIBOU 04-09-	2019 Page	214 of 218
161:1	121:1	165:12	g 105:20	trees 33:9
166:25	track 17:9	166:16	transformin	100.10
tomorrow	38:8 44:5	traditional		trend 26:23
10:8	59:13	ly 93:19	g 110:16	35:17
126:15	158:25	_	translate	36:17
141:1,3		traditions	5 : 5	49:1
166:25	tracks	124:16	translated	70:24
167:8	131:16	tragedy 6:4	16:2	73:6
	trade	7:11		
tools	103:14,15	**** 7.7	translators	triangles
102:18	104:15,20	tragic 7:7	77:10	42:8
122:2	105:5	trail 56:3	trappers	tribal
top 38:20	tradi 89:19	80:16	96:12	162:15
41:22		108:7	trapping	tribes
49:15	trading	trails	105:6	162:14
72:22	104:18	39:10,12		
topic 53:17	tradition	79:18	travel 46:5	0
66:19	91:11	102:11,14	79:18	108:5,14
	92:11	,16,25	87:19	116:1
topics	97:20	103:9	94:2	trip 160:16
44:12	traditional	107:23,24	104:12,19	_
69:17	11:24	108:11	travelled	trips
total 12:25	16:18	112:17	6:7 96:25	160:21
13:5,24	30:17	train 52:23	97:2,3	Trischeroke
14:1,13	53:25	53:9 90:5	102:2	86:2
32:7 33:3	58:7,23	112:14	162:21	troubles
35:15	67:16		travelling	118:3
46:12,19	69:13	trained	6:8 80:12	
52:1 62:1	76:14	112:9	94:4	true
66:25	79:13,22	164:12		142:8,10
68:16	80:14,16	training	travels	147:24 161:1
74:4,7,17	84:13	69:21	160:23	
117:20	85:11	113:10	treasure	trunk 130:9
122:13	86:8,12,1	transbounda	91:6,12	truth
139:4	8	ry 64:2	treasured	144:22
totals	89:15,19	-	94:14	try 9:13
46:14	90:9 91:3	transcribed	Treat	70:16
Totchu 16:1	92:8	15:18	144:20	70:16
	93:13,23	Transcript		82:20,23
touched	95:13,16	4:18	Treaties	86:19
161:1	106:9	transects	103:15	87:15
towards	114:20	33:17	treaty	96:1
42:4,18	115:16		105 : 18	97:17
108:12,23	116:11,12	transfer	120:5	98:10
119:21,25	,18 124:2	104:7	123:20	103:6
148:8	133:2,8	155:7	149:12,16	129:4
town	137:1,15	transferred	tree 56:23	130:3,25
100:9,11	138:1	105:19	83:21	135:10
119:5	151:24	transferrin	96:10,24	138:2
	153:12	0_40_6_1111	JU.10/24	167:7
1	1			

	1	<u> </u>		
trying 6:12	97:18	73:5	user 10:9	vicinity
73:4	101:10	Unfortunate	51 : 24	85:13
82:24	102:24	ly 35:17	138:10	video 20:20
83:13	111:11	_	139:12	40:21
84:17	156:11	Ungava	users	83:11
96:19	types	153:5	137:1,6,1	
98:7	155:19	Ungulate	3	view 13:12
109:11	100,11	24:12		34:2
115:25		unique	usually	119:12,13
120:9	ultimately	54:22	34:18	viewed 33:8
153 : 1	72:15		36:18	views 14:10
tsetw 67:24	72:15	unit 58:8	37:2,6	
	unable	155:1,6	38:17	violet
Tuesday	11:16	unity 90:14	40:9	15 : 25
119:3	147:9	116:20,21	93:19	39:11
Tuktoyaktuk	unaffected	universal	103:17	49:15
27:7	14:18	93 : 5	165:17	visibly
Tulita			utilize	86:22
60:11	unburned	university	76:13	visit
62 : 12	55:18 85:20	153:6		151:13,18
		unknown		166:12
tundra 56:5	130:22,24	27 : 1	valley 86:2	
57:20	unclear	unless	-	visually
96:9,15	129:2	17:21	valleys 32:3	32:14
tuned	under-put	132:5	32:3	vital
153 : 17	105:22		valuable	36:19,25
turn 6:23		unlike	85 : 19	37:16 , 22
25:6,16	understand	117:15	values 57:3	83:25
77:14	6:2 14:14 36:20	unskin	variables	voice
79:9	59:16,21	53:23		106:19
111:4	72:24	unskinned	131:8	
130:18	77:21	53:24	varied	voices
turned	85:10	JJ.24	49:8,9,10	106:20
54:21	116:15	update	variety	110:11
102:4	133:16	61:20	122:2	void 124:19
160:12	135:10	updated	various	
	140:5	15 : 4	23:9 49:1	$\overline{\mathbb{W}}$
twelve	152:13	updates	50:15	wage 101:18
64:15		58:13	94:17	_
twenty 36:7	understandi	60:8	152:16	wait 116:25
46:19	ng 40:18	122:1	153:6	121:1
59:10	80:13		158:4	waiting
twenty-five	137:18	upon 5:1	162:23	117:23
37:12	152:12	41:1,2		120:1
44:17	156:8,9 164:9	64:20,21	vegetation	walk
112:21		104:8	57:20	81:21,22
	undertake	125:14,15	vehicle 6:8	102:17
type 33:17	154:13	167:15	verify	103:22
83:2 84:6	undertaken	upper 81:16	33:14	110:4,5
93:5		83:10	JJ•±1	
	1			

	1			1
walked	102:1,4	45:4	2	167:9
107:23,24	109:18	66:13,24	well-off	west 26:21
116:9	111:7	68:8 , 15	164:25	31:24
117:6	144:17	75 : 21	!	32:3
walking	148:14	98 : 25	we're	40:11
81:19	161:6,8	123:16	5:20,21 23:11	41:12,15
117:7	ways 39:6	138:19,22		157:8
143:3	52:24	,24	42:16,18 43:3	
148:8	55:14	154:18	64:13	western 89:20
wall 11:4	57:8	Wekweeti	68:23	116:18
wall 11:4	58:15	108:24	69:16	
Walter 3:6	91:12	Wekweti	73:4	Wetrade
20:12,13,	94:18,19	56 : 3	80:22	2:21
18 22:3,5	95:15		81:2	31:10
127 : 2 , 5	108:20	welcome	82:2,7	67 : 11
129:3	124:23	7:20,24	87:2,3	79:19
131:4,6	weather	8:3	89:17	87 : 22
132:24	57:7,23	9:4,5,21	92:9	88:2,3
135:4,14	58:22	welcoming	94:16,21	we've 42:24
139:21	59:19	93:12	98:17	62:18,23
141:21		we'll 22:11	99:6	63:2
wandered	website		101:17	72:19
107 : 25	83:12	41:21 62:19	107:5,16,	83:4
	we'd 5:22	65:23	17 109:19	01 11
wandering	22:6	69:7,23	110:16,17	
103:22	132:17,18	86:13	111:21,25	0 - 0
warm 91:1	139:14	110:2	113:15	104:21
warmer	153:8	114:6	114:16,17	106:14
57:17,21	Wedawin	115:12	,18	107:11,17
·	3:24	125:10,11	116:3,19	109:13
warming	159:15	153:18	117:23	111:25
114:17	160:2	166:6,19,	118:22	114:1,14
warring		25 167:10	119:5	115:2,3
149:6	week		120:10,14	119:10
wars 162:15	9:4,18,19	well-being	, 21	129:11
	61:10	8:16 69:3	121:18	139:12
wasn't	94:10	93:14	125:3	141:10
93:21	161:14	94:18	128:4	142:6
163:17	weekly	well-	130:23	143:15
watch	156:20	educated	131:14	148:17
81:9,25	Wek'eezhii	164:11	132:7	152:9,19,
watched	1:1 7:24	well-	138:14,16	
106:2	9:16	establish	142:6,17	156:14,17
	10:17	ed 133:13	143:11	158:11
watching	11:4,5		146:7	Weyiihaake'
80:11	13:18	well-	147:1,2	ee
142:14	14:11	informed	152:18,25	108:9,10
water 55:11	24:24	122:2	153:3	whatever
82:17,19	29:5,6	wellness	164:7	162:9
85 : 18	31:11	124:5,9,1	166:1,24	102.9
	I			l

WRRB re BI	LUENOSE-EAST C.	ARIBOU 04-09-	-2019 Page	217 of 218
Whati	154:12	wish 9:3	117:15	103:15,16
67:12,13	willow	126:16	119:2	WRRB 8:19
92:23	102:7,13	wishing	123:5	10:10,13,
95:8		17:23	125 : 1	15,18,25
165:5	wind 82:24		130:23	11:3 12:8
166:12,14	window	withdrawn	132:25	17 : 9
whether	101:25	20:21	153 : 7	43:13,18
14:12	wind-proof	wolf	158:24	44:23,25
21:7	91:1	52:16,18,	worked	49:3
36:20		21,23	24:16	51:15
44:1	winter	53:2,9,11	79 : 17	52:2 53:4
156:23	41:24	,15,19,22	83:2	75:8,14,2
163:19	42:3	,24	117:18	1
white	44:19	54:1,6,10	133:21	WRRC 46:7
31:18,24	46:6,22,2	,18,20,21	151 : 9	WICKO 40.7
96:13	4 47:2,25	76:4	working	
105:6	48:8,13,1	145:22,24	15:12	Y
144:6	6	146:3,4,1	26:6 53:3	Yamozhah
	53:13,16	4,17	55:14	102:2
whole 78:13	54:11,19	147:4,8,9	69:9,16	114:5
94:9	55:17,18, 22 56:2	, 16	124:14	117:5
117:6	57:3,22	150:14,21	152:18	yearlings
129:18	82:10	wolves	163:5	32:18
who's 127:2	85:20	52 : 25		yearly
wide 45:3	86:2	53 : 7	world 33:18	155:16
74:11	103:6	54:15	87:5	
	129:13	78:3 82:1	103:13	yellow
wife 88:24	130:21	83:18,23	116:16 119:12	26:25
wilderness	136:22	152 : 18		32:4 34:1
161:5	150:15	woman's	worth 53:25	Yellowknife
wildlife	151:10	90:20	wounding	20:7 62:6
10:16	152:17		58 : 11	Yellowknive
13:25	156:16	women	WR 11:5	s 3:21
14:16	wintered	124:12		15 : 9
19:20	48:9	wood 144:18	wrap 18:13	20:24
24:6,10,1		work 5:23	wrapped	21:8
2 27:20	wintering	6:5 10:2	81:24	22:19,23
28:17,22,	42:18	28:6 49:3	WRB 72:6	126:11
23 29:3,7	43:4	57 : 1		156 : 2
30:3	54:12	60:14	write 112:9	yesterday
33:17,19	56:23	63 : 18	writen	20:10,19,
36:17	winters	69:12	18:20	23 21:4
45:10	57:21	74:9	written	162:18
46:1,4	156:14	76:15 , 19	18:17,20	
60:20	157:7	79:20	21:19,20	yet 104:13
61:12,23	wire 81:24	85 : 21		111:24
67:17		104:19	wrong	116:19,20
69:24	wise	106:15	116:15,17	123:8
131:22	90:7,24 123:24	107:18	wrote	YK 16:16
152:22	123.24	108:4		20:4 22:9
	-	-,	-	

WRRB re BI	LUENOSE-EAST CA	RIBOU 04-09-	2019 Page	218 of 218
125:23	141:3			
YKDFN	zone 29:24			
155:25	46:23			
	47:10,12,			
you'll	17,22			
126:19,20 131:17	48:4,6,16			
141:3	133:4			
	156:21,23			
young 36:23	157:5,8			
90:5	zoomed			
101:4	33:24			
107:16,18				
112:15 113:13				
118:2,25				
120:19,24				
143:21				
166:13				
younger 74:7				
94:12				
165:23				
yourself				
16:2				
yourselves				
19:4				
youth				
119:24				
124:16				
160:7				
165:23				
166:8				
you've 75:4				
104:1				
Z				
zero				
49:9,23				
140:8				
Zo 78:10				
Zoe 2:24				
67:10				
79:19				
86:14,15,				
16 99:12				
121:10				
134:21				
135:5				
i .	ī			